NEW-ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
REGISTER.

JULY, 1903.

JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND, LL.D.

By Hon. Marquis Fayette King, of Portland, Me.

It is not often that we are called upon to pay tribute to a life so full of those qualities of mind and heart that attract admiration and win love as were embodied in our late Vice-President for Maine, the Honorable Josiah H. Drummond, of Portland, who died October 25, 1902.

His departure was sudden and unexpected. While his health had not been very good during the summer, he had not been prevented attending to business, and even on the day when the end came he had been engaged as usual. After partaking, with a good appetite, of the midday meal, with his family, he left his residence to return to his office, and while on the way he was stricken down and fell to the ground. "In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye," the vital spark was extinguished, and this mortal had put on immortality.

Mr. Drummond was a lineal descendant of Alexander[1] Drummond, who came from the north of Ireland, in 1729, with two sons and two daughters, and settled in Georgetown, near the mouth of the Kennebec River, and who was evidently at that time a widowed old man, undoubtedly of the ancient Scottish Clan, but may have been born in Ireland, as were his children. He was killed by a falling tree, in 1730. His son Patrick[2] Drummond, perhaps the oldest, was born June 11, 1694, and by his wife Margaret he had five children, viz.: Ann, Margaret, Mary, Frances and Elijah. His wife Margaret died; and he married second, about 1740, Susanna, daughter of Rev. Robert Rutherford, by whom he had seven children, viz.: Jane, John, Mary, Catharine, Lettis, Elizabeth and Nancy. He died in Georgetown, December 28, 1761; and his wife died September 12, 1771.

Mr. Rutherford was the first Presbyterian clergyman who came to Maine. He was Dunbar's chaplain at Pemaquid, and preached there and in that vicinity till the spring of 1735, when he went to Brunswick. He received his degree of Master of Arts at Glasgow,

Scotland, March 9, 1708. In the record he is described as a "Scoto-Irishman."

Patrick's son John[3] Drummond was born in Georgetown, September 27, 1744; married Mary, daughter of Daniel and Margaret (Stinson) McFadden, and had sons Rutherford and John. He died in Georgetown, September 10, 1771; and in 1795 the sons went "up river," Rutherford settling on a farm in Vassalboro, and John settled in Winslow, where his mother died, February 2, 1821, aged 75 years.

John[4] Drummond, son of John[3], was born April 13, 1772, and married, September 3, 1795, Damaris, daughter of Col. Josiah and Silence (Howard) Hayden. Col. Hayden, of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, was an officer in the Revolution, and among the first settlers in Winslow, Maine. The wife of John[4] Drummond died September 3, 1851; and he died December 24, 1857. Their children, all born in Winslow, were: Clark, Mary, Charles, Sibyl Pattie, Robert Rutherford, John Winslow, William Edward, Josiah Hayden and Manuel Smith.

Clark[5] Drummond was born July 5, 1796, and married, June 5, 1821, Cynthia, born January 9, 1799, daughter of Mordecai and Sarah (Burgess) Blackwell. He settled on the home farm, where his wife died February 8, 1868; and he died September 5, 1888. Their children were: Myra Vose, Micah Blackwell, Josiah Hayden, John Clark, Cynthia Ann, Everett Richard, Sarah Blackwell, David Hutchinson, Caroline Redington and Charles Lathrop.

Josiah Hayden[6] Drummond was born in Winslow, Maine, August 30, 1827. He entered Waterville (now Colby) College in 1842, and was graduated in 1846 at the early age of nineteen years. In his junior year he was instrumental in establishing the Xi Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon, presided at its first meeting, and fifty years later presided at the anniversary exercises, on which occasion he was made the recipient of a magnificent loving cup. His *alma mater* ever received his loyal support and loving service, and for forty-five years he was a member of its Board of Trustees, being chairman of the Board since 1888, with a record of almost constant attendance. In recognition of his merit, the Institution conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws, in 1871.

Like most farmer's boys, he had largely to depend upon his own earnings to pay the expense of his higher education, and for this purpose a portion of the time during his student life was devoted to teaching. He not only taught in the common schools, but served as preceptor in the academies at China and Vassalboro, making friends among his pupils that continued through life.

He read law under the direction of Messrs. Boutelle and Noyes, of Waterville, was admitted to the bar of Kennebec County in 1850, and was immediately intrusted with an important commission that required his presence in California. There were at this time

but few educated lawyers in that State, and the execution of the laws was often in the hands of irresponsible parties. He was admitted to practice in the California courts, and after fulfilling his commission to the satisfaction of his client, was preparing to locate permanently, when he received a letter from Mr. Boutelle advising him of his intention of retiring from business and inviting him to return to Waterville and take the office of his late preceptors.

This appearing to be his opportunity, he returned to Maine, and entered at once into a practice that continually grew in importance. He remained in Waterville until 1860, when, having been elected to the office of Attorney-General by the State Legislature, he removed to Portland, where he continued until his death. He was Attorney-General until 1864, and was subsequently City Solicitor of Portland for several terms. In the early days of the Portland and Kennebec Railroad he was employed as its legal adviser, and took an active part in the formalities which resulted in the union of the several railroads which constitute the present Maine Central Railroad, of which corporation, for more than thirty years preceding his death, he had been Clerk and Counsel. At the time of his death he had made considerable progress in the publication of the history of the several roads.

At the Memorial Session of the Supreme Court of Maine, sitting in Portland, on February 23, 1903, the Hon. Fabius M. Ray, being one of those appointed to speak for the Bar, addressed the Court, in part, as follows:

"Our friend who has left us was endowed with capacity for the enjoyment of the best things of life, so that, notwithstanding his upward of three score and ten years, he never grew old; and those of us who followed him at a distance of a decade found our own increasing years resting upon us all the more lightly for thinking of our brother as not yet an old man. He was possessed of a marked personality. He filled a place in the community, and in our friendship, that was distinctly his own. He reminded us of no one whom we had known at other times and under other circumstances. His role in life seemed to have been conceived especially for him, as in the dramatic art the play is written to meet the genius of the great performer; and so, while the different departments of his work will be taken up and carried on by others, in their own way, he will have no successor. His reputation extended beyond the confines of his native State; his varied abilities were in almost constant demand abroad, where he was a recognized peer of those who had found their way to fame, although, for himself, he was quite content to stay at home and be great within its narrower limits.

Of Mr. Drummond's career at the bar, only the mention is needed to suggest its prominence. For more than fifty years, scarcely a volume of the Maine Reports failed to bear his name upon its pages as engaged upon the one side or the other of many of the most important cases. Not only was he well grounded in the law as a science, but his long experience, aided by a remarkably facile and rententive memory, gave him peculiar advantages. Especially intimate was his knowledge of the Statutes and judicial decisions of our own State, and in addition to this he knew, often as an interested party, under what circumstances and to meet what conditions the

Statute had been enacted or the decision rendered; thus, at a moment's notice, he could refer the young practitioner, who applied to him for counsel under difficulties and perplexities, to the volume and page where he would find the authorities for or against the position which he would fain establish. But, notwithstanding the accuracy and breadth of his knowledge, he never posed as a case winner; nor did he refuse to compromise a case which he was reasonably sure of winning before a jury, if thereby he could observe the interests of a client. As was to have been expected, in a career so varied and extending over so many years, there were many triumphs of the sort which bring renown, and triumphs, possibly still more numerous, that the great world knew little about. There were failures, too, that were not failures for the reason that facing inevitable defeat was the only means of averting the payment of excessive damages in cases where compromise was impossible. Especially was this rule true in his, as in the case of most eminent practitioners, when defending the interests of great business corporations, for which the average jury is presumed to have very little sympathy.

It was not alone the young practitioner, or the man of maturer years, who had pursued his studies in Mr. Drummond's office, who always found him helpful with counsel and suggestion. Nor did he ever, when pitted against his younger brethren of the bar, set up his own superior knowledge and experience against the younger man's deficiences. There was nothing of asceticism in his nature, nothing cynical, nothing of resentment, unless provoked by aggression. The friend of all, he was prodigal of his favors; if his confidence was sometimes abused, who shall say that he erred in the exuberance of his kind-heartedness.

But after all that may be said of our friend in his public and professional relations, it is the man himself whom we shall remember during the days that yet remain to us; the generous friend whose warm hand clasp we shall feel no more, and the sound of whose voice is now hushed forever."

Mr. Drummond was elected a director of the Union Mutual Life Insurance Company in 1876, and until his death was its legal adviser and an active participant in all of its affairs.

At a special meeting of the Directors of that Company, called to take action upon his death, President Richards closed his remarks as follows:—

"It is not necessary for me to eulogize or voice encomiums on the life of Mr. Drummond, his helpfulness to the Union Mutual; it is difficult to write in measured terms, so unlimited were his hopes and efforts in its behalf. His ambition, his thought, his love, for the past twenty-six years, have been unsparingly given to advance its welfare. Everyone connected with the office, not alone the officers, but all the employees, feel his loss as that of a personal friend. We all loved him alike and cherished the affection he so generously returned to us all. Though the moments, in such a diversified life, were constantly valuable, he was ever a most approachable man, an extremely entertaining conversationalist, anxious always to extend a guiding hand to those who came to him for aid, with cheerfulness invariably predominating in all his acts. His disposition was destitute of vindictiveness and incapable of malice. His life was devoted to the work of making others happy. To this Board of Directors his association has been far more than professional or official. He was the head of our family, and

long shall we mourn for the loss sustained. The whole community realizes and recognizes that a great, noble, unselfish, sympathetic, active man has departed from its midst.

His was a life-work which young men may well emulate, an example of the honor and respect that concentrated perseverance and determination bring to him who persistently searches for new facts and broader knowledge in this hurrying world."

Mr. Drummond made the draft of the charter, secured the Act, and was one of the incorporators of the Union Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Portland. He was a member of the Board of Directors and their legal adviser.

In politics, both by birth and inheritance, he was a Democrat, and engaged actively in political work even before his majority. In his twenty-second year, he was a member of the State Convention. At this time his party was all powerful in the state and nation, but there was a lack of harmony, and soon came the disruption of the party and the entire extinction of its ancient opponent. Mr. Drummond, always a man of strong feeling, was not satisfied with the position taken by the majority of his party on the questions of slavery and temperance. He believed that African slavery was a wrong for which his generation was not wholly responsible, but should seek to right as fast as possible, by equitable legislation, and that mild laws and moral suasion were insufficient protection for the community against the great sin of intemperance. Upon these issues he joined with those of like views in organizing the Republican party, was a delegate to its first State Convention, and ever after gave that party, on the stump and at the polls, his most loyal support. It was his practice to transact no business on election day, devoting that day to his country, and it was a matter of great pride with him that he had been able to vote at every election, save one, after becoming a freeman; holding it to be not only the right but the bounden duty of every citizen to manifest his interest in government by presence and action at the polls. Three times he went as delegate to the National Convention; first, in 1864, when Lincoln was renominated, desiring, if possible, to secure the renomination of his personal friend, Hannibal Hamlin, as Vice-President; again, in 1876, when Hayes was nominated; and last, in 1884, when he was the successful leader of the Maine delegation in putting in nomination for the Presidency James G. Blaine.

Mr. Drummond was elected to the Legislature from Waterville in 1857, and upon his re-election in 1858 was made Speaker of the House. In 1859 he was elected Senator from Kennebec County, and resigned before the end of his term, to accept the office of Attorney-General. In 1868 he was elected to the Legislature from Portland, and was again made Speaker. His fame as a parliamentarian and as a graceful and easy presiding officer has been second to none. As a toast-master he was equally successful, and fortunate that assembly that had him in either place.

There have been conventions of his party ready to make him their nominee for Congress and for Governor of Maine, and twice he declined the offer of a seat on the Supreme Bench, not that he was devoid of ambition, but generously preferring to give his family the advantages of a lucrative practice in his profession rather than to take for himself a high sounding title with little income.

He was not only an eminent citizen, a distinguished member of the bar, an active politician, but he was more, he was better than a lawyer, better than a politician, he was a philanthropist; there was a fullness and a completeness in his life seldom seen.

As would be expected in a life like his, he had his pastimes. He loved the exactness of mathematical study, and was a frequent contributor to the mathematical magazines, and in correspondence with the higher mathematicians of the country.

He was an omnivorous reader, his law library was second to no private library in the city, and his house was full of books. He was not only an industrious collector of books for his private collection, but was equally interested in building up public and special libraries, being officially connected with quite a number. He was especially interested in genealogical and historical research, was a member of all the local, and many foreign, societies organized for the collection and publication of history. Some of his genealogical work has been printed, but very much more is in manuscript and incomplete. He was elected to membership in this Society in 1894, and its Vice-President for Maine in 1901.

Conspicuous in various capacities, he was yet more widely known as a wise and accomplished Freemason. He was initiated in Waterville Lodge, January 1, 1849, and that year elected Deacon. To enumerate his Masonic honors would be naming nearly every title known to the Craft. He was never entirely relieved of official responsibilities. He gave not only to its exoteric but to its esoteric history his careful study and profound investigation. His advice was sought from far and near, and never in vain; his utterances were everywhere regarded as authoritative. His published Reports on Correspondence, alone, would make more than ten volumes of a thousand pages, and are seemingly exhaustive, almost every question of masonic history, tradition, law and policy are discussed, and we might almost say that, if every other Masonic publication were banished from the earth, the Freemasons would yet have, in his writings, an authentic history and a complete Ahiman Rezon.

It may be truly said of him that no Mason has ever lived who rendered greater service in the cause, or became so universally known and beloved by the Craft.

The home life of Mr. Drummond was especially beautiful. In the bonds of sincere affection all of his household were united, not only in seeking their own happiness, but in making others happy. The tenth day of December was always a day of thanksgiving in this family, for on that date, in 1850, Mr. Drummond was united

in marriage with Miss Elzada Rollins, daughter of Benjamin Wadleigh and Lucetta (Foster) Bean, with whom he lived in happy companionship to the day of his death. "She openeth her mouth with wisdom and the law of kindness is on her tongue." Three daughters and one son have graced the family circle, viz., Myra Lucetta; Josiah Hayden (Colby, 1877), who married Sallie Tucker, daughter of Joseph B. Blake of Braintree, Massachusetts, lawyer, in partnership with his father, and his successor as Director and Counsellor of the Union Mutual Life Insurance Company and the Union Trust Company; Tinnie Aubigne, wife of Wilford Gore Chapman, lawyer, of Portland; and Margelia Bean, who died in 1897.

Mr. Drummond had a rule "Never carry shop home," and the happiest moment of the day to him was the time for gathering the accumulated Masonic, genealogic and social correspondence of the day into a parcel for evening consideration. His evenings were usually spent at home, never in idleness but in letter writing or in solving some intricate problem in genealogy or mathematics. He was, however, apparently cheerfully willing to lay these aside for a game with the children, or to entertain a visitor. His versatility was so great that interruption never appeared to be an annoyance.

The sudden death of his youngest daughter, a beautiful and accomplished girl, who had made herself, by her sympathy and helpfulness, almost a necessity to him, was a shock from which he never recovered. To the casual observer he suffered his affliction with philosophic composure, but those near to him consider that the commencement of decline, and while his sudden demise was not anticipated, they realized that his vital energy was on the wane.

His funeral was held in the ancient First Parish Church, and notwithstanding a severe storm, the auditorium was crowded, many persons coming from a long distance to testify their love. He was buried in Evergreen Cemetery by the Grand Lodge of Masons, and his grave is marked with a granite and bronze monument, a memorial tribute of more than twenty-five hundred friends and brothers.

RICHARD WARREN OF THE MAYFLOWER, AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Mrs. Washington A. Roebling* of Trenton, New Jersey.

[Concluded from Vol. 55, page 170.]

At the time my Warren article was communicated to the Register, I was unable to supply any account of James,[5] Nathaniel,[5]

* Mrs. Roebling died 28 February, 1903. She was Emily[6] Warren, born at Cold Spring-on-Hudson, N. Y., 23 September, 1843, daughter of Sylvanus[4] (Capt. John,[3] Samuel,[2] Samuel[1] of Long Reach, Westchester Co., N. Y.) and Phebe (Lickly) Warren.

and Nehemiah Warren,[5] sons of John[4] Warren, which sons are numbered 26, 28, and 29, on page 166 of the issue of the REGISTER for April, 1901. From information since obtained I give the facts here appended.

---

26. LIEUTENANT JAMES[5] WARREN (*John,*[4] *Richard,*[3] *Nathaniel,*[2] *Richard*[1]) was born at Scituate, 4 December, 1714, and died at Sharon, Connecticut, 14 May, 1788. He removed to Sharon before 7 November, 1744, when, in a purchase from Benjamin Boardman,* he is styled as of that town, and he had lands laid out in Sharon, on the east side of Indian mountain, 26 April, 1753,† and was confirmed lieutenant of the north company or train-band in that town by the Connecticut General Assembly, in May, 1754‡; and on 28 September, 1758, he was made guardian of Gideon, son of Gideon Tyler, late of Sharon, deceased.§ His will of 8 December, 1774, proved 10 July, 1788,‖ made a bequest to sister Naomi Tinkham, and constituted wife Deborah executor. Under date of 22 January, 1789, Jeremiah Tinkham and Naomi, his wife, of Middleborough, Massachusetts, conveyed to Deborah Warren, widow and administratrix of James Warren, of Sharon, "gentleman, deceased," all their right and title to any and all of his estate.¶ On 21 January, of the same year, John Warren of Rochester, in the County of Plymouth, and Naomi Bates** of the same place, made over to John Fuller, of Sharon, all their share, both real and personal, of the estate of James Warren, late of the town aforesaid, deceased.††

He married at Sharon, 15 July, 1746, Deborah Tyler, as she is named in the records. That she was the daughter of Benjamin Fuller, is shown by the following abstract from a quit-claim deed of 29 September, 1750, in which James Warren and Deborah his wife, Nathaniel Warren and Jemima his wife, heirs to the estate of their father, Benjamin Fuller, late of Sharon, deceased, convey to Matthew Fuller, eldest son and heir to the aforesaid Benjamin Fuller, their right, title and interest to all real and personal estate, reserving other equal part of the one-half of an undivided eighth of land in the township of Sharon, and their equal part of the one-third part of the above estate, now in the hands of their mother, Content Skinner, of Sharon.‡‡ Deborah Fuller was born at Colchester, Connecticut, 2 May, 1725,§§ and married (1), 17 January, 1741-2, Gideon Tyler, of Sharon, by whom she had a son Gideon Tyler. There was no issue of her second marriage.

* Sharon Land Records, ii, 144.
† Sharon Proprietor's Records, ii, 95.
‡ Connecticut Colonial Records, x, 251.
§ Sharon Probate Records, ii, 34.
‖ Sharon Probate Records, vii, 61-2.
¶ Sharon Land Records, x, 11.
** Children of John Warren, brother of Lieutenant James Warren, and two of "the grand-children," named in the will of John Warren, dated 21 January, 1768. Their brother Richard, who was also a legatee under the aforesaid will, was possibly deceased. See REGISTER iv, 166, No. 27.
†† Sharon Land Records, x, 10.
‡‡ Sharon Land Records, iii, 214.
§§ See Edward Fuller and his Descendants in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, volume xxxiv, pages 17-23.

28. NATHANIEL[5] WARREN (*John,*[4] *Richard,*[3] *Nathaniel,*[2] *Richard*[1]) was born probably at Scituate, in 1721, and died at Sharon, Connecticut, after 10 December, 1789, on which day he made over to Judah and Isachar Rowley that undivided right which he had in the estate of his brother, James Warren, late of Sharon, deceased.* He either accompanied or shortly followed his brother, James Warren, to Sharon, and on 18 January, 1747, received from him, lands upon the line between Sharon and Salisbury, and had other tracts laid out by the town proprietors, 22 October, 1748.†

He married at Sharon, 10 November, 1748,‡ Jemima Fuller, daughter of Benjamin and Content Fuller, born at Colchester, 15 December, 1731, and who was living 27 May, 1765, when she joined with her husband in the conveyance of certain lands in Sharon.§ Between this last date and 1 July, 1785, he resided for a time at New Lebanon, in the State of New York, and he acquired land in the patent of Kayaderosseras, in the County of Albany, which he transferred to his brother James on the last named date.‖

Children, recorded at Sharon:

i. JEMIMA,[6] WARREN, b. 6 May, 1749.
ii. RACHEL WARREN, b. 26 July, 1751; m. 2 February, 1769,¶ Isachar Rowley, of Kent, Connecticut, b. at Colchester, 8 February, 1744.
iii. NATHANIEL WARREN, b. 29 March, 1757.
iv. JOHN WARREN, b. 21 June, 1759.
v. JAMES WARREN, b. 5 June, 1761.
vi. CYNTHIA WARREN, b. 18 September, 1763.

29. NEHEMIAH[5] WARREN (*John,*[4] *Richard,*[3] *Nathaniel,*[2] *Richard*[1]) was born 14 August, 1731, probably at Scituate, and was baptized at Hanover, Massachusetts, 31 October, 1731. He removed to Sharon, Connecticut, with his brother, and died there before 3 October, 1785, when his sons Simeon and Nehemiah made choice of guardians. He married at Sharon, 31 March, 1754, Anna, daughter of Benjamin Fuller, born at Colchester, 23 December, 1738, who probably pre-deceased him.

Children, recorded at Sharon:

i. LOIS[6] WARREN, b. 3 April, 1755; m. 1 January, 1775, Benjamin Mackintire.
ii. EUNICE WARREN, b. 7 March, 1757.
iii. JAMES WARREN, b. 30 December, 1758.
iv. ANNA WARREN, m. 14 September, 1779, Jeduthan Gray, of Amenia, New York.
v. JANE WARREN, m. 27 January, 1782, Zopher Betts.
vi. SIMEON WARREN, b. 12 June, 1767; m. 17 April, 1788, Mercy Betts, and removed** to Salisbury.
vii. NEHEMIAH WARREN, b. 20 June, 1769; conveyed under date of 6 April, 1791, a quit claim deed to Gideon Tyler for all his interest in the estate of Lieutenant James Warren.††

* Sharon Land Records, ix, 528.
† Sharon Proprietor's Records, ii, 48.
‡ Town Records.
§ Sharon Land Records, v. 422.
‖ Ibid, ix, 409–410.
¶ Kent Town Records.
** Sharon Land Records, ix, 589.
†† Sharon Land Records, x, 216–7.

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF JOHN HILL OF GUILFORD, CONN.

By Edwin A. Hill, Esq., of Washington, D. C.

These notes are prompted by, and intended as a supplement to, Dr. Steiner's articles on Luke and John Hill, in the Register, *ante*, page 87.

The late Benjamin S. Hill and the writer, his son, were some years engaged in preparing a genealogy of the descendants of John[1] Hill, and the MS.* comprises several hundred pages, bringing the male lines down to a late period.

Those interested in this family might like to know that Dr. Alvan Talcott's manuscript genealogies of Guilford families contain quite an extended account of the descendants of John[1] of Guilford. The original is in the library of the New Haven Colony Historical Society at New Haven, Conn., and a copy is filed in the office of the town clerk of Guilford.

Smith's History of Guilford, page 20, states that "John Hill, by trade a carpenter, came from Northamptonshire, in England, as early as 1654, and settled upon the *north* side of the green, on the place now [1877] occupied by E. C. Bishop and Tabor Smith." Dr. Steiner, Register, *ante*, page 87, says *south* side. In the Talcott MS. it is stated that he was by trade a carpenter, and came early to Guilford, but not in the first company; that he was at Branford in 1646, but came with his family soon after to Guilford, the tradition being that the Hill family were "North Britons." There is a tradition in the family of Michael[3] (James,[2] John[1]), that he was of Welsh descent. That the John Hill of Branford, in 1646, was John of Guilford seems questionable, in view of the fact that in Vol. 1, Part 2, page 71, of New Haven Probate Records will be found an "Inventory of the estate of John Hill late of Branford deceased taken by Moses Craft and John Frisbye," in 1678, while John of Guilford died there some years later. The latter does not appear in the list of Guilford freemen of 1650, though Dr. Steiner states he was a freeman there before 1657. On the 14th of May, 1655, however, John Hill and Goodwife Hill testified in court at Guilford. Of his English ancestry and date of birth nothing is known. The inventory of his estate, dated June 13, 1689, and taken by Thomas Macoke and Stephen Bradlye, is headed "The inventory of the estate of John Hill the aged, deceased," and amounted to £123. 00. 09.

As his son John was born in 1644, and his daughters Sarah and Elizabeth may have been older than John, he presumably must have been born before 1624, especially to have been called "the aged" at the time of his death.

He was twice married: First to Frances ———, prior to his arrival at Guilford, and, according to Dr. Talcott, before his emigration; and second to Katharine Chalker. "John Hill of Guilford m. Katern Chalker 23 September, 1673." (Records of Saybrook, Ct., in Register, IV., 138.) Savage (II., 417) says she was "probably the widow of Alexander Chalker," concerning whom Hinman, in his "Early Puritan Settlers," page 517, remarks: "Alexander Chalker was an early settler in Saybrook; on page 96, vol. 1, at Saybrook, he m. Kathrine Post, Sept. 29, 1649,

* The MS. concerning the descendants of John[1] Hill may at some future time be published, if there should be sufficient interest to warrant it. In the meantime, the writer will be glad to receive and to give any information.

and had issue," among others, "4. Catern, b. Sept. 8, 1657; m. John Hill, of Greenfield [Guilford], 1673." If we follow Hinman, she was only sixteen years old when she became John Hill's second wife, at which time his eldest son was nearly thirty-three years old; but Savage is most likely correct. In 1670, John Hill is first styled "Sr." He died June 8, 1689. According to Savage, his will was made in September preceding his death, but my copy gives the date Sept. 28, 1680. It was proved June 17, 1689, and names his wife Katharine, his sons John and James, his daughter Tapping, and the children of his deceased daughters Sarah and Elizabeth, of whom Frances Allen was to receive a double portion. On the second Monday of June, 1695, the following record was made (New Haven County Court Records, I., 232): "The legacies yet due out of ye estate of John Hill of Guilford deceased is 9lb 20s which is to be distributed to 13 grandchildren of the deceased the eldest of them viz. Frances Allen to have 1lb 5s 5d as a double portion, and each of the rest to have 12s 20d as a single portion to every of them."

The writer has a short manuscript genealogy, written Dec. 26, 1847, by his grandfather, Julius[6] (Reuben,[5] Reuben,[4] Daniel,[3] James,[2] John[1]), of Madison, Conn., who was much interested in genealogy, in which he gives the children of the first John as: 1. John, born 1644. 2. James, born 1646. 3. Ann, born 1648; died 1706. This Ann is perhaps the Hannah whom Dr. Steiner says was born Jan. 18, 1652–3, though it may be that there was both an Ann and a Hannah. Dr. Talcott, also, gives the dates 1644 for John, and May 15, 1646, for James. The writer has the death date of John, Jr., as May 8, 1690, and of James as Oct. 8, 1707.

ANN,[2] or HANNAH, HILL (*John*[1]) evidently married a Tapping. Savage, (IV., 254) mentions a James Tapping, of Milford, whose wife's name was Ann. She died in 1732. This James Tapping may have been the son, born Feb. 12, 1643, of Capt. Thomas Tapping (or Topping) of Wethersfield, Milford, and Branford, by his wife, Emma (Savage, IV., 255).

SARAH[2] and ELIZABETH[2] HILL (*John*[1]) seem to have married and died before their father's will was made in 1680. One of them had married —— Allen, and had had a daughter Frances, who in 1695 was older than the other living children of these daughters. Henry Allen, of Milford, Conn., according to Savage (I., 31), had wife Sarah, who died in 1680, and a daughter Frances, born in 1676. Orcutt (History of Stratford, II., 1115) gives only John (not mentioned by Savage) and Frances—who married, in 1704, John Hall of Middletown, whose heirs in 1742 were Joseph Cornell and wife Elizabeth, Joseph Sage, Jr., and wife Mary, James Ward and wife Abigail, and Samuel Stow and wife Mary, all of Middletown—as the children of Henry Allen, so it would appear that the four children named by Savage as born before Frances, 1676, died before John[1] Hill's will was made.

JAMES[2] HILL (*John*[1]) had wife Sarah ———, whose surname is not given by Dr. Steiner. Dr. Talcott's MS. on the Griswold family states that Sarah, daughter of Michael Griswold of Wethersfield, born Sept. 30, 1662, married —— Hill. There seems to be no other male member of the Guilford family of Hill having a wife Sarah, at a sufficiently early date, except him. The will, dated in 1678, of Michael Griswold, of Wethersfield, who died in 1684, refers to his daughter Sarah Hill. James[2] and Sarah Hill had children named Isaac and Michael; and Michael Griswold, of Wethersfield, and wife Ann had sons Michael and Isaac.

With reference to the various lines of descendants traced by Smyth and Steiner, they agree in general quite closely with the writer's MS., except with an occasional difference in dates, and a child of James[3] (John,[2] John[1]), not given by them, viz., Lydia, born Sept. 9, 1713; also their Zenas,[4] son of Isaac[3] (James,[2] John[1]), is Jonas in the writer's account. The baptism June 4, 1738, was of Jonas, not Zenas (see Cothren's Woodbury, III., 146). The births of the children of Zenas and Keziah are correctly given (Cothren's Woodbury, III., 55, 57, 59), but there is no known evidence to connect Zenas with Isaac,[3] and Zenas may prove to be a descendant of Luke Hill, for Ebenezer[3] Hill (Luke,[2] Luke[1]) had a son Zenas, born in Goshen, Conn., Jan. 4, 1730. It may be that Jonas[4] never married. Cothren (Woodbury, III., 565) gives his death as June 12, 1802, aged 63.

BAPTISMS RECORDED BY THE MINISTERS OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN NEEDHAM.
1720-1849.

Communicated by George Kuhn Clarke, LL.B.

(Continued from page 153.)

May: 18. 1755.	Hezekiah, Son of Hezekiah Gay,
June: 1. 1755.	Jonathan, Son of Lemuel Prat, baptiz'd by my Son Jonathan.
June. 22. 1755.	Samuel, Son of John Chickering; &, Silence, Daughter of the Widow Mercy Chub,
June: 29. 1755.	Aaron, Son of Ebenezer Fisher; &, Mary, Daughter of John Mills,
July: 6: 1755.	Reuben, (Son of Peter, and Sarah Richardſon) baptized, by my Son, Pastor of y^e^. Church in Medfield.
July. 13. 1755.	Daniel, Son of Joſiah Ware; Joſiah, Son of Josiah Parker and, Anna, Daughter of John Greaves (of Dedham) baptiz'd.
July. 20. 1755.	Suſee, Daughter of Ebenezer Newel; Mary, Daughter of Jonas Cook; And, John, Son of Michael (or, Muleachi) Sneider, (a *German* Protestant)
Aug: 3. 1755.	Sarah, Daughter of Jeremiah Woodcock jun:, baptizd. By M^r^. Badger.
Aug: 24: 1755.	Hannah, Daughter of Samuel M^c^intyer, baptiz'd. *Aug: 24: 1755.*
Aug: 31. 1755.	I preach'd at Dedham; & then & there I baptized Grace, Daughter of William Avery.
Sept: 21. 1755.	Ebenezer, Son of Jonathan Gay,
Oct: 13. 1755.	(Monday) Jonathan, Son of Moſes Dewing, baptized: privately, because ill.
Oct: 26. 1755.	Katy, Daughter of Ithamar Smith,
Nov: 9. 1755.	Eliſabeth, Daughter of Jeremiah Eaton; &, Timothy, Son of Henry Dewing jun^r^:,
Nov: 16. 1755.	Eunice, Daughter of Nehemiah Mills,

Nov: 30. 1755.	I preach'd at Dedham, & then and there I baptized Rufus, Son of John Whiting; & Susanna, Daughter of Richard Woodward.
Dec: 28. 1755.	Collins, Son of John Edes; &, Mehetabel, daughter of William Smith,
Feb: 8. 1756.	Ebenezer, Son of Ebenezer Clark: And, Mary, Daughter of Jofiah Dewing,
Feb: 15. 1756.	William, Son of Eliphalet Kingsbery,
Feb: 22. 1756.	Sarah, Daughter of Joseph Mackintire,
March. 7. 1756.	Simeon, Son of Daniel Huntting; And, Mary, Daughter of Robert Fuller,
March. 21. 1756.	I preach'd at Springfield in Dedham, & baptiz'd Lucy, Daughter of Noah Weld.
March, 28. 1756.	Daniel, Son of Daniel Wight,
April. 4: 1756.	Philip, Son of Philip Voidener (*Germanus*) baptiz'd, by my *Son*, Pastor of Medf:
May. 2. 1756.	Esther, Daughter of Caleb Kingsbery, baptiz'd. (My Grandaughter.)
May. 9. 1756.	Samuel, Son of Samuel Ware, baptiz'd, by M^{r}. Cotton of Newton.
May. 16. 1756.	Abraham, Son of Abraham Chamberlain; &, Samuel, Son of Samuel Glover,
June, 6. 1756.	Ebenezer, Son of Ebenezer Huntting, baptiz'd, (by y^{e}. Rev: M^{r}. Badger.)
July. 11. 1756.	Seth, Son of Thomas Broad,
Aug: 15. 1756.	Jofiah, Son of John Battle,
Sept: 7. 1756.	(*Tuesday*) Mofes, Son of Caleb Child, baptiz'd: (privately, because fick.)
Sept: 12. 1756.	Katy, Daughter of Jofiah Parker, baptiz'd.
Sept: 26; 1756.	***. And, Jonathan, Son of Ebenezer Ware jun^{r}:, baptized.
Oct: 3. 1756.	Benannuel, Son of Lemuel Prat,
Nov: 7. 1756.	Aaron, Son of Aaron Smith jun^{r}:
Jan: 16. 1757.	John, Son of Samuel Mackintyer; & Olive, Daughter of Jeremiah Woodcock jun^{r}:
Jan: 23. 1757.	Eleazar, Son of Eleazar Kingsbery,
Feb: 13. 1757.	Sarah, Daughter of Andrew Gardner; &, Mary, Daughter of John Bird,
March: 13. 1757.	Mary, Daughter of Jonathan Parker; Esther, Daughter of Josiah Woodward; Rhoda, Daughter of John Keith; &, Rhoda, Daughter of Peter Richardfon,
May. 17: 1757. . .	(*Tuesday*) I baptized William, Son of Stephen Bacon of Natick; NB. The Child was very ill, like to die. (NB. it died within 2 hours after it was baptiz'd.)
May. 22. 1757.	I preach'd at Newton, & then & there baptized Allen, Son of Edward Durant; & Thomas-Jackson, Son of John Greenwood.
July. 3. 1757.	Experience, Daughter of Jofiah Dewing,
July. 17. 1757.	***. &, Mofes, Son of John Mills, baptized.
July: 31. 1757	Ebenezer, Son of Samuel Dagget,
Aug: 28. 1757.	Martha, Elifabeth, & Mehetabel, Daughters of David, & Elifabeth Smith,

Sept: 25. 1757.	Henry, Son of Timothy Smith,
Oct: 9. 1757.	Elifabeth Whiting (Wife of Jonathan Whiting jun^{r}:) ***: And, Jonathan, Son of faid Jonathan Whiting jun:, baptized.
Nov: 13. 1757.	I preach'd at Springfield (in Dedham) & then and there baptized Samuel Son of Samuel Richards; &, Mehetabel, Daughter of Ebenezer Newel.
Dec: 4: 1757.	Sarah, Daughter of Abraham Chamberlain,
Dec: 11. 1757.	Elifabeth, Daughter of Henry Dewing jun^{r}: &, Mary, Daughter of Alexander Pherey,
Jan: 8. 1758...	Hannah, Daughter of William Smith,
Feb: 12. 1758...	Jonathan, Son of Ebenezer Huntting,
Feb: 19. 1758.	Eleazar, Son of Timothy Newel,
March, 5. 1758.	Lemuel, Son of Jeremiah Eaton; and, Hannah, Daughter of Ebenezer Clark,
April, 2. 1758.	Jofiah, Son of Ebenezer Fisher,
April, 30. 1758.	Daniel, Son, and Rebecca, Daughter of Jonathan Gay: And, Israel, Son of Daniel Huntting,
May: 7th. 1758.	***, Moses Pratt & Jemima his Wife, ***, and their Sons Moses & Afa were baptized. Martha, Daughter of Ebenezer Pratt, was baptized.
May: 14: 1758.	Margaret Beverftock (Wife of Edward Beverftock) ***, & had the Ordinance of Baptifm administered to her: And, Her Child, named Margaret, was baptized.
June, 4: 1758.	I preach'd at Natick: & then & there baptized Margaret, Daughter of Philip Voidener, a *German* Protestant.
June. 11. 1758.	Lucy, Daughter of Samuel Chub, baptiz'd. (NB. upon his Wife's account.)
July: 9. 1758.	Esther Fisher (Wife of Jeremiah Fisher jun^{r}:) ***: And their two Daughters, Hannah and Elifabeth, were baptized.
Aug: 27. 1758.	I preach'd at Springfield, & then and there baptized Daniel, Son of Daniel Chickering.
Sept: 10. 1758.	Janverin, Son of Nathanael Fisher; Seth, Son of Lemuel Pratt; &, Catharine, Daughter of Josiah Ware, baptized by the Rev^{d}. M^{r}. Haven of Dedham.
Sept: 24: 1758.	I preach'd at Sherburn, & then and there I baptized Hannah, Daughter of the Widow Hannah Dewing.
Oct: 1. 1758.	Deborah, Daughter of John Edes; &, Jeremiah, Son of Jeremiah Woodcock, jun^{r}.
Oct: 8. 1758.	***. And Ruth Townfend (my Son Samuel's Wife) ***; & their Daughter Sarah was baptized.
Oct: 15. 1758.	Mofes, Son of Stephen Huntting,
Nov: 26. 1758.	The Rev: M^{r}. Aaron Hutchinson Pastor of the Chh in Grafton preach'd at Springfield in Dedham; & then & there baptized Luther & Calvin Twin—Sons of Jonathan Whiting jun^{r}.
Dec: 3. 1758.	I preach'd at Sherburn, & then & there I baptized Anne, Daughter of Abner Morfe.
Dec: 31. 1758.	Beulah, Daughter of Moses Dewing,
Jan: 14: 1759.	Olive Humfry (Wife of William Humfry) ***: And, Their Son Willard was baptized.

Feb: 4: 1759.	Daniel, Son of John Keith; Olive; Daughter of William Humphrey; &, Mary, Daughter of Robert Child,
March: 4: 1759.	Hannah, Daughter of John Bird; &, Rhoda, Daughter of Ebenezer Ware jun^{r}., were baptized.
April, 8. 1759.	Nathanael, Son of Moses Bullard; &, Archibald, Son of Archibald M^{c}mullin,
April, 15. 1759.	Jemima, Daughter of Eliphalet Kingsbery,
April, 22. 1759.	Kezia, Daughter of David Mills,
June, 10. 1759.	Ephraim, Son of Samuel Ware,
July. 8. 1759.	Timothy, Son of Joseph Mackentyer; &, Nathanael, Son of Nathanael Chamberlain,
July. 15. 1759.	Joſeph, Son of Joſiah Dewing,
July. 22. 1759.	Phinehas, Son of Eleazar Kingsbery,
Aug: 10. 1759.	Friday, Eliſha, Son of Aaron Smith jun^{r}: baptized, privately because it was ſick.
Aug: 19. 1759.	Timothy, Son of Moſes & Jemima Pratt,
Aug: 26. 1759.	Aſa, Son of Ebenezer Huntting,
Sept: 16. 1759.	Eliſabeth, Daughter of Andrew Gardner,
Oct: 14. 1759.	Mehetabel, Daughter of Henry Dewing jun^{r}.; Josiah, Son of Jeremiah Fisher jun^{r}:; Elisabeth, Daughter of Samuel Mackentire; & William, Son of William Smith,
Nov: 4: 1759.	Sybill, Daughter of Robert Smith,
Nov: 11. 1759.	John, Son of Edward Beverſtock; &, Olive, Daughter of David Smith,
Dec: 30. 1759.	Aſa, Son of Samuel Dagget,
Jan: 6. 1760.	Lemuel, Son of Abiel Smith,
Jan: 20. . . .	Eliſha, Son of Eliſha Mills; & Rebecca, Daughter of Peter Richardſon,
March, 9. 1760.	Hannah and Sarah (Twin-Daughters of William Humfry)
Mar: 23. 1760.	Amaſa, Son of John Stedman of Weston,
April, 27. 1760.	Beulah, Daughter of Aaron Smith jun^{r}.,
May. 4. 1760.	Oliver, Son of Jonathan Gay,
May. 18. 1760.	Convers, Son of Stephen Huntting,
July. 27. 1760.	William, Son of Josiah Ware,
Aug: 10. 1760.	Rufus, Son of My Son Samuel Townsend,
Aug: 17. 1760.	William, Son of Ebenezer Clark,
Aug: 31. 1760.	Eliſabeth, Daughter of Nehemiah Mills,
Oct: 5. 1760.	Hadaſsah, Daughter of John Mills,
Oct: 19. 1760.	Suſanna, Daughter of Eliphalet Kingsbery,
Nov: 2. 1760.	Samuel, Son of Jeremiah Eaton; &, Cyrus, Son of Lemuel Pratt,
Nov: 16. 1760.	Abigail, and Hannah, Daughters of Timothy Smith of Natick,
Jan: 11. 1761.	Eliſabeth, Daughter of Caleb Kingsbery,
Jan: 25. 1761.	Jane, Daughter of Alexander Pherey,
March, 15. 1761.	Betty, Daughter of Jonathan Whiting jun^{r}: Baptized.
April, 19. 1761.	Phebe, Daughter of James Man,
May. 3. 1761.	Phebe, Daughter of Jeremiah Fisher jun^{r}.
June, 21. 1761.	Eliſha, Son of Josiah Woodward; &, Michael, Son of John Clark,
July. 5. 1761.	Henry, Son of Henry Dewing jun: & Mary, Daughter of Jeremiah Woodcock jun:

Aug: 30. 1761.	David, Son of David Smith; &, Sarah, Daughter of John Bird,
Sept: 6. 1761.	Elisha, Son of Ebenezer Huntting, baptiz'd. (By the Rev: Mr. Haven of Dedham.)
Sept: 13. 1761.	Debby, Daughter of Elisha Mills,
Sept: 20. 1761:	Sarah, Daughter of Jonathan Whitney,
Oct: 5. 1761....	(Monday,) Peter, son of Joseph Drury, baptiz'd. (*privatim quia valdè ægrotus est.*)
Oct: 18. 1761.	Elisabeth, Daughter of Samuel Ware,
Oct: 25. 1761.	William, Son of William Humfry; &, Sally, Daughter of Moses Bullard,
Nov: 1. 1761.	Molly, Daughter of Ebenezer Wilkinson,
Nov: 22. 1761.	David, Son of Jonathan Whitney,
Nov: 29. 1761.	Rhoda, Daughter of Ebenezer Fisher
Dec: 13. 1761.	Persis, Daughter of Robert Smith,
Jan: 3. 1762..	Rhoda, Daughter of John Keith,
Feb: 7. 1762.	Samuel, Son of William Smith,
March. 1. 1762.	(*Monday.*) Daniel, Son of Edward Beverstock, baptized. *privatim quia ægrotus est.*
March: 28. 1762.	Sarah, Daughter of Timothy, and Abigail Dewing,
April, 18. 1762.	Esther, Daughter of Ebenezer Ware junr,
April, 25. 1762.	Moses, Son, and Mary, Daughter of Joseph Mackentire, baptized, by the Revd. Mr. Badger of Natick. Twins.
May. 23...	Abner, Son of Aaron Smith jun:,
July: 4. 1762.	Josiah, Son of Eliphalet Kingsbery,

The fourteen baptisms following were apparently recorded by one of the church officers; no name or other word is underlined.

Dec 19 1763	Eunis Daughter of Josiah Woodward & Jonathan Son of Samuel Townsend baptized By Reu mr Woodward
April 18 1763	Amos Son of Ebenezer Huntting & Jason Son of Nathanil Ware & Elizebeth Daughter of Eleazar Kingsbery & Elizebeth Daughter of John Buard baptized By the Reu mr Hauen
July 10 1763	Ebenezer son and Polly daughter of Samuil Dagget and Amherst Son of William Humfry baptized By the Reu mr Hauen [William Humfry had been a lieutenant and served under Major General Jeffrey Amherst.]
July 24 1763	Beulah Daughter of Jeremiah Eaton & Rhodr Daughter of Jacob Parker Baptized By the Reu
Sept 25 1763	Henery Son of Henery Dewing jun Baptized & Hannah Dafter of Elisha mills Baptized
march 18 1764	Jemima daughter of Eliphalet Kingsbery Bapt,

The Rev. Samuel West, A.M. (D.D. 1798) ordained in Needham April 25, 1764, resigned November 15, 1788, to become the minister of Hollis Street Church, Boston, followed Mr. Townsend's custom of underlining the names of *persons*, but occasionally failed to do so. The names of towns Mr. West did not underline. The first entry will illustrate his method, and thereafter the names will be set in Roman and the word "baptized" omitted unless there is some variation.

May 13th 1764	*Samuel* Son of *William Smith* baptized.
20th	Elisha Son of Jofiah Woodward
June 10th	Lucy Daughter of Nathaniel Fisher
June 24th	Molly Daughter of Ebenezer Clark
[July] 29th	Lucy Smith Daughr. of Aaron Smith jur.
Augt. 5th	Olive Daughr. of ye widow Olive Nuting
19th	Hannah Daughr. Jn Difper
Sepr. 23d	Paul Son of Lemuel Pratt
30th	John Son of Nathaniel Blackinton
Novr 4th	***. eodem tempore, Salla Daughr. of Samuel Mcyntyre
Novr 18th	Salla Daughter of John Clark
Decemr 9th	Ruth Daughr. of Peter Edes, Lydia Daughter of Lemuel Prat & Ruby Daughter of Mofes Bullard
Jany. 27th. 1765	Lydia Daughr. of William Humphrey
Februy. 3	Abigail Daughr. of Ebenezer Newel
24th	Nathan Son of Ephraim Jackson
Aprl 7th	Jonathan Son of Deacon John Fisher
21st	Phebe Daughr. of Thos. Pain was baptized—
28	Abigail Daughr. of John Bird
May 12	Michal Son of Michal Bacon
June 2d	Rhoda Daughter of Edward Beaverstock
9th	John Son of James Man
30th	Lois Daughr of Josiah Woodward & Trifeny Daughr. of Ebenezer Wilkinfon
July 7th	Katharina Daughr. of Robert Smith
17th	Nathan Son of Ebenezer Hunting: & Elizabeth Daughr. of Elifha Mills
28th	Jeffe Son of Samuel Hunting
Augt 25	Enoch Son of Abiel Smith
Sepr 12th, 1765	Abigail Daughr, of John Kieth
Octr 6th.	Elizabeth Daughr. of Thos Hall
[Novemr] 7	Lydia Daughr– of Phillip Voidenr (a German)
24 - -	Hannah Daughr– of Henry Dewing
Decemr 8th - -	George Son of Nathaniel Fisher
15	William Son of Samuel Townfend
29th	Asa Son of Samuel Dagget
Januy– 22d 1766	Margret Daughter of Alexander Farie baptized: privatim
Feby– 2d	William Sarah & John Children of John Keighly
April 6	Jofeph Son of Edward Defper
13	Elizabeth & William Children of Jofiah Parker
May 11th	***. Same day Bathsheba Daughr– of William Mc. Iyntafh
June ye 1st	Ebenezer Son of Ephraim Payn
July 13th	Efther Daughter of Jonathan Whitney
27th	Rebecca an orphan Child at Edward Beaverstock's baptized privatim
Augt 31st	Ely Son of Daniel Gould
Sepbmr– 14th	Ruggles Son of Aaron Smith junr—
[Octr] 26	Timothy Son of Timothy Smith
Novem 27: 1766	Olive Daughter of Ebenezer Newel
Novr– 30	Amos Sarah & Timothy Children of Amos Fuller jur—
Decemr 7	Rebecca Daughter of Timothy Dewing

[Feb^{y}–] 22^{d} [1767.]	Lydia, Nathan, Elijah, & Jabez, Children of ye abovſd– Iſabell Dewing were baptized—
March 22^{d}	* * *: & William & Ephraim Children of Ephraim Pratt were baptized—
29th	Lucinda Daugh^{r}– of Moſes Bullard
April 5th	Sarah Daughter of John Bacon (of Natick) baptized: & Joſeph Esther & Elizabeth Child^{n}– of Joſeph Danniel ju^{r}, were baptized—
19th	Moſes Son of Cap^{n}– Ephraim Jackſon
May 3^{d}	Cloe Daughtr of Robert Smith & Sarah Daughter of Joſeph Danniel ju^{r}—
17th	Esther Daughter of Cap^{n}– William Humphrey
June 14th	Juliett Daughter of Joſiah Woodward
21	Jabez Son of Ebenezer Hunting
Augt 2	Gideon Son of John Clark
16	Lydia Timothy & Samuel Children of Timothy Kingsbery ju^{r}—
Septem^{r} 6	Sarah Daughter of Ebenezer Ware
13th	Phebe Daughter of Samuel Hunting
Septem^{r} 27 1767	Ebenezer Son of Eliphalet Kingsbery baptized eodem tempore, Lucy Daughter of Edward Beaverstock
Novem^{r}– 29th	Sarah Daughter of Ebenezer Wilkinſon
February 14 1768	Lemuel Son of Samuel Townſend
February 28	Nabba Daughter of Elijah Houghton
March 3	Benjamin Son of Joſeph Drury baptized privatim
13	Levi Son of Samuel Dagget
27	Juliett Daughter of William Smith baptized eodem tempore Mary Daughter of Cap^{n}– Ephraim Jackſon
April. . 3	Peter Son of David Hagar baptized privatim
July ye 3	Othniel Son of Nathaniel Blackinton
July 24	Jacob Son of Jeremah Fisher ju^{r}—
July 31	Ephraim Son of Abiel Smith
Augt 7	Amasa Son of Aaron Smith ju^{r}—
Sepr 18	Abigail Daughter of Samuel M^{c}.yntyer
Octo^{r} 2	Katharine Daughter of Daniel Gould & Violet a negro child were baptized—
Novem^{r} 6	Nathan Son of Timo. Kingsbery ju^{r}
March 12th 1769	Nabba Daughter of Ebenezer Clark
April 9	Hannah Daughter of Deacon John Fisher & Sarah Daughter of Ephraim Pratt
16	Kata Daugh^{r}– of John Bird & Josiah Son of Joseph Danniell ju^{r}
June 11	James Son of Robert Smith
12	Ebenezer Son of Joseph Colburn baptized privatim
Nov^{r}– 2	Nathaniel Son of Elisha Mills baptized privately
Feb^{y}– 4: 1770:	Mary Daugh^{r}– of Eliphalet Kingsbery
11th	Ebenezer Son of Ebenezer Wilkinson
April 8th 1770	Lois Daugh^{r}– of Ebenez^{r} Newell, baptized eodem die Allice Daughter of Jeremiah Eaton
15th	Samuel Son of Edward Beaverstock & Ebenezer Son of Ebenezer Ware
May 13th	Samuel Son of Samuel Kilton

June 3d	Sarah Josiah Joseph Jenny & Ephraim children of Nehemiah Mills, & Prudence Daughter of Jeremiah Fisher jur—
July 1st	Isaac Son of Daniel Gould—
15th	My Father preached for me & baptized my Daughr. Priſcilla
22d	Martha Daughr– of Joseph Danniell jur—
August 12	Margret Daughr– of John Stedman bapd—
26	George Son of Aaron Smith jur– & Rebecca Daughter of Nathaniel Ware jur—
Septemr. 23	Charles Son of John Clark & Timothy & Sarah Children of Jonathan Whittemore jur—
Novr 4	Luther Son of Timo– Kingsbery jur– & Aaron Son of Aaron Fairbanks
Decemr 3–	Daughr– of Josiah Woodward, oblito nomine,
16	Juliett Daughr– of Samuel Dagget
March 31 [1771.]	Amos Son of Deacon John Fisher
April 7	Lucy Daughr– of William McIntash Baptized
June 2	Ebenezer Son of Ephraim Pain
June 9 1771	Ebenezer Son of John Bird
30	Ephraim Son of Henry Dewing
Octor 6	Lemuel Son of Samuel Kilton
13	Paul Son of Eliſha Mills
30	Phineas Samuel Ephraim Aſenath Aſa Jemima & Hannah Childn– of Thos. Mills
Novembr 10	Elizabeth Daughr– of Samuel Townsend
January 5 1772	Barachias Son of Jonas Lewes
26	Esther Daughr– of Jonathan Deming
Febry 23	My Son Samuel,
April 6	Robert an illegitimate Son of one Prentise,
19	Samuel, Son of Eliphalet Kingſbery,
[May] 31	Aſa, Son of Abiel Smith, & Kata Daughr– of Michal Bright,
June 14	Jeſſe Son of Ebenezer Wilkinſon
July 5	Robert Son of Robert Smith, Joſeph Son of Ephraim Stephens, Reuben, Son of Daniel Gould, & Sarah Daughr– of Jeremiah Prat,
August 16	Elizabeth Daughr– of Moſes Bullard,
30	Judeth Daughr– of Timothy Smith & Eunice Daughr– of Aaron Smith jur—
Sepr 20	Three young men Viz: Ralph, John, & Ebenezer Smith Sons of Jonathan Smith, owned ye Covenant & were baptized
Octor– ye. 4	Michal, Son of Michal Bright
Decemr 6	Abigail Daughr– of Capn– Ephraim Jackſon,
January 19 1773	Nabba Daughter of Elijah Houghton
Feb: 28	Rebecca, Daughr– of Ebenezer Newell & Mary Daughr– of Timothy Kingsbery jur—
[March] 21	Druſilla, Daughr– of Samuel Wight,
May 10	Anne Daughtr of Joseph Danniell jur—
12	Phebe, a negro child,
June 27	Edward, Son of Samuel Kilton,
Septem 5	Jeſſe, Son of Jeremiah Fisher jur,

Septem^{r} 12	Mercy Belknap, * * * & her Daughter, Kata, baptized—
26	Joseph, Son of David Mills ju^{r}.,
[Octob] 17	Jeremiah, Son of Amos Fuller, baptized ye last in ye old m: Houſe
24	Benjamin Son of John Bird,
31	My Son Nathan Plimpton,
Decem^{r}. 26	George, Son of Eliſha Mills,
Feb- 6 1774	Nabba, Daughter of Eleazar Fuller,
March 13	Charles, Son of Jonathan Deming,
May 8	Hannah, Elizabeth, Martha, & Mary, Children of Joſiah Newell ju^{r},
May 29	Rachel Daughter of Eliphalet Kingſbery: & Susanna Daughter of Nathaniel Fisher
June 12 1774	Sally Daugh^{r}- of Michal Bright
July 3	Joel Son of Robert Smith
Augt 28	Sibill Daugh^{r}- of Ephraim Stephens Eſther Daught of Samuel Brown & Sarah Daugh^{r}- of Daniel Gould & Ebenezer Son of Jonathan Whittemore ju^{r}-
Sepr 4	Becca Daughter of Tim^{o} Kingsbery ju^{r},
Octr 30	Peggy—Bignell Daughter of —— Robinson of Boston
Novr 6	Patty Daughter of Aaron Smith ju^{r},
Aprill 7 1775	Ralph Son of Isaac Bacon baptiſd.
June 11	Nancy Daughter of Sam^{el}. Wight baptiſd.
June 18	John Son of John Clen of Boston baptiſd.
July 9	Jeremiah Son of Jeremiah Danniell baptiſd.
July 16	* * * & Mathew Son of Mathew Griſe bap^{td}
July 23	Mary Daughter of Edward Beaverſtock
Augt 11.	Ruth Daughter of John Bird baptiſed
Aug^{t}. . 13 1775	Sam^{el} Son of Samuel Townsend, baptiſed.
Augt. 19	Eunice Daughter of — Roulstone baptized — & two negro Child^{n}- belonging to Cap^{n} William Faris named Prince & Silvia
Augt. 20	Jonathan Molly & Sally Children of Jonathan Gay
Augus^{t} 27	Jonathan Ebenezer & Nancy Children of Jonathan Parker deceſd
Sep^{t} 24	* * * & Ralph Son of Ralph Smith & Phillip Son of Phillip Mills, baptiſd.
Nov^{r}- 2	Moſes Elizabeth Paul Silas Lydia Amaſa & Rebekah Children of Silas Alden baptizd.
Novr. 26	Lemuel Son of Lemuel Bracket
Decem^{r} 3	Joſiah Son of Joſiah Newell ju^{r}-
Decem^{r} 17	Moses Son of Ephraim Pain
March 3 [1776]	My son Benjamin baptiſed.
March 18	Abigail Daugh^{r} of Tim^{o} Fisher
April 14	Sarah Daughter of Hannah Clark
Aprill 28. 1776	Samuel Son of Samuel Edes & Elizabeth daughter of Michal Harris
June 9	John & Joseph Sons of Joſeph Colburn deceſd & Rebecca daughter of Solomon Fuller baptiſd.
June 30	Benjamin Son of Joseph Drury
Augt 35	* * *. & Ebenezer Son of David mills ju^{r} baptiſed.
Sepr. 29	Mercy Daughter of Silas Alden & Nabby & Becca Daughters of John Clark

Oct^{r}– 6	Hannah Daughter of Ebenezer Newell
Novr. 10	Rebecca Daughter of Ebenezer Wilkinſon baptizd
March 2 [1777.]	Anna Daughter of Jona^{n}– Deming
March 23	Joſiah Son of Jeremiah Danniell
Aprill 6	Clery daugh^{r}–of John Slack
May 4	Joel Son of Eliphalet Kingsbery
Novr 16	Enoch Son of Eleazar Fuller & Mary Daughter of Joshua Lewis
Decem^{r} 7	Jonathan Son of Joſiah Newell ju^{r}—
January 18. 1778	Michal Son of Michal Harris
May 17 1778	Lucy daughter of Sam^{el}– Wight
July 26 1778	Joſiah Son of Solomon Fuller
Septem^{r} 6 1778	John Son of John Bird Calvin Son of Aaron Smith ju^{r}– & Molly Daughter of John Slade
Sepr 13 1778	Michal & Becca Children of Jonathan gay bapt
Octo^{r} 18 1778	John Son of David Ocinton & Eſther Daugh^{r}– of Sam^{el}. Townſend
Novem^{r} 1 : 1778	Nathan Son of Tim^{o}. Kingsbery ju^{r}
Novr 6 1778	Betſey Daugh^{r}– of Iſaac Shepherd
Novr 18 1778	Amos Son of —— Ward John Son of —— Moulton & Ralph Son of Elijah Bacon
January 3 1779	Simeon Son of Silas Alden
January 8 1779	Stephen Son of Stephen Bacon ju^{r},
April 14 1779	mercy Daugh^{r} of Joſeph Drury — & ye Son of one Bacon ye name of y^{e}. Child forgot.
April 19 1779	Ebenezer Son of Ebenezer Wilkinson
Octo^{r} 3 1779	Hannah Daugh^{r}. of Joshua Lewis
Novr 7 1779	Artemas Son of Joſiah Newell ju^{r}– bapti^{d}
Decem^{r} 12 1779	Mary Daughter of Michal Harris
May 21 1780	* * *. eodem temp^{o} John Son of John Slade
June 9 1780	Jemima & Sally Mills were baptized by Immerſion
June 11 : 1780	Jeſſe Son of Ezra mills
July 2 1780	Daniel Son of John Pain
July 10 : 1780	Nancy Daughter of Stephen Bacon baptized privately being Sick,
July 23 1780	Timothy Son of Jeremiah Danniel
Octo^{r} 1 1780	Benjamin Mills ju^{r}– * * * & himself together wh his Daughter Eliſabeth were baptized—
Octo^{r} 22 1780	Mary daughter of Eleazar Fuller
Octo^{r} 29 1780	Samuel Son of Silas Alden
Decem^{r} 17 : 1780	Anne Daugh of Ezra Mills
January 7 1781	* * Experience Dewing * * * & her Son Aaron was baptized.
April 29 1781	Joshua Son of Joshua Lewis & Lucy Daughter of Aaron Smith
May 6 1781	Mehitable & Eliſabeth Children of Moses Fuller
May 20 1781	Isaac Son of Isaac Shepherd
July 29 1781	Priſcilla Daughter of Jonathan Gay
Septem^{r} : 16 1781	* * * eodem tempore Betsey Daugh^{r}– of David Ocinton
Septem^{r}. 30 1781	Julia daughter of Josiah Newell ju^{r}–
December 9 1781	John Son of John Benjamin
Janur^{y} 20 : 1782	Abigail daugh^{r}. of Michal Harris
May 5 : 1782	Samuel Son of Michal Bright baptiſed

June 2 1782	Simeon Son of Solomon Fuller was baptized.
June 23: 1782	Martha Daugh^{r} of Tim^{o}. Cushing was baptized.
July 7 1782	* * * Eodem tempore Nathaniel Son of Benjamin Mills ju^{r}– & Betse Daugh^{r} of Jeremiah Danniel
aug^{t} 25 1782	Sally Daugh^{r}– of Reuben Newel Baptized
Novr 10 1782	George Son of Silas Alden
Decem^{r} 22: 1782	Ebenezer Son of Lemuel Bracket
March 20 1783	Debbe Daugh^{r}– of Joshua Lewis
June 8th 1783	Robert Son of John Slade was baptized—
June 15th 1783	Joshua Betfey & Hannah Child^{n}– of Joshua Brown
July 4 1783	Several four Child^{n}– at Stephen Bacons Names forgot
Augu^{t}– 3 1783	William Palmer Son of Joshua Newel Baptized.
august 10 1783	Creffe Daugh^{r}– of David Ockinton
Sepr 21 1783	* * * Eodem Die Calvin Son of Isaac Shepherd
octob^{r}. 12 1783	Leonard Son of Ebenezer Gay baptifd
Novr 12 1783	Prechd W E & Samuel & Artemas Sons of Sam^{el} Ward & Joseph Son of Joseph Drury were baptized
Febru^{y} 1 1784	* * * Eodem die Esther Metcalf daugh^{r}– of Michal Harris & Catharine daugh^{r} of David Smith ab^{d}– were baptised.
April 25 1784	Elifabeth & Hannah Daughters of John Edes ju^{r}. were baptized.
May 16 1784	Aaron Jackson & Mary his wife * * * & their Daughter Mary was baptized.
May 30 1784	Jo^{n}– Son of John Edes ju^{r} & Nabby Daugh^{r}– of Jiremiah Danniel decef^{t}– baptizd
August 1 1784	baptizd a Child of one Parker of Newton [?]ed my own House. [now the residence of George K. Clarke.]
August 29 1784	Jeffe Son of Michal Bright
Novem^{r} 7th 1784	* * * at ye same time Salley Daughter of Joshua Brown was baptised.
Decem^{r}: 12 1784	Debbe Daugh^{r}. of Aaron Smith ju^{r} was baptifed—
March 27: 1785	Mofes Son of Mofes Fuller
Octo^{r},, 2^{d} 1785	Harmon Son of Eben^{r}., Gay & Lydia Daughter of Michal Harris baptifed—
Novem^{r}, 6 1785	Lucretia Daugh^{r}, of John Slade baptifed.
Decem^{r}, 17th 1785	George Son of Jonathan Gay
January 7th 1786	Luther & Lucy Child^{n}– of Jona^{n} Gay bap^{d}—
January 15 1786	Jeffe Son of Eleazar Fuller
February 19: 1786	Nabba Daughter of Jofhua Lewis baptifed.
March 26 1786	Lois Daugh^{r}, of Mofes Eaton baptifed.
May 14 1786	Benjamin Son of Benjamin Davenport & Nabby Daughter of Ifaac Shepherd baptifed.
August 27 1786	Margrett Chamberlin baptifed
May 6th. 1787	Edward Son of Henry Glover
May 27th: 1787	Lewis & Rebekah Child^{n}, of Willi^{m}. Clark bapt'd
June 24 1787	Martin Son of Henry Glover baptisd.
July 8th 1787	Thomas Metcalf Son of Michal Harris
July 29	Polly daughter of Joshua Brown
Octo^{r}, 7th: 1787	Reuben Son of William Clark
April 6 1788	Montgomery Son of Josiah Newell ju^{r}, was baptifed.
April 13 1788	Polly daughter of Moses Fuller
April 20th 1788	John Tolman was baptized, * * * eodem tempore Ebenezir son of Solomon fuller was baptifed

April 27, 1788	Elifha Son of Samuel Smith
July 13 : 1788	Lucy daugh^{r}, of Jofiah Mills
July 27—1788	Lucy Hagar owned ye covenant & was baptifed eodem tempore Mehetabel, John, & Jeremiah Fisher. children of John Tolman were baptized.

[1403]

[To be concluded.]

RICHARD AND HENRY BRISTOW, OR BRISTOL, OF GUILFORD AND NEW HAVEN, CONN., AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

Compiled by Hon. RALPH D. SMYTH and communicated by Dr. BERNARD C. STEINER.

1. RICHARD[1] BRISTOW and (2) Henry[1] Bristow were brothers, the first settling at Guilford, and the other at New Haven, soon after the settlement of those places. Richard[1] Bristow was at Guilford as early as the first division of lands there, and received a "parcel of upland & rocks" next Alexander Chalker's land, containing about five acres. This land went to his nephew Samuel Bristow. He was a member of the church, and took the oath of freeman early. He was a cooper, and was seventh in the list of proprietors at the third division of lands, in 1672. His list then was £80. 10. 0., about half that of Gov. William Leete. The Bristow apples were named for him. He bore some small offices in the town of Guilford, and was overseer for weights and measures, in 1650. He had no children, though he was twice married: first, to Elinor ———, who died April 14, 1658; and second, to Susannah, widow of Thomas Blachley, in 1665. She died Dec., 1677; and he died Sept., 1683.

2. HENRY[1] BRISTOW was William Davis's man, in 1649; married first, Rebecca ———; and married second, Jan. 29, 1656, Lydia Brown. He died in 1695.

Children by first wife:

i. REBECCA,[2] b. Feb. 4, 1649; m. Dec., 1670, Zaccheus Candee.
3. ii. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 3, 1651; d. Nov. 30, 1692.
iii. MERCY, b. Nov. 7, 1653.

Children by second wife:

iv. LYDIA, b. Jan. 3, 1657–8: m. May 6, 1680, Joseph Smith.
4. v. JOHN, b. Sept. 4, 1659.
vi. MARY, b. Sept. 1, 1661: m. ——— Gunn.
vii. HANNAH, b. Dec. 10, 1663; m. Nov. 10, 1684, Thomas Hinde of Milford.
viii. ABIGAIL, b. Apr. 19, 1666.
ix. SARAH, b. Feb. 1, 1667–8; d. young.
5. x. DANIEL, b. May 4, 1671.
xi. ELIZABETH, b. May 20, 1674.
xii. ESTHER, b. Oct. 3, 1676.
6. xiii. ELIPHALET, b. Oct. 2, 1679; d. Dec., 1757.
7. xiv. HENRY, b. June 1, 1683; d. May, 1750.

3. SAMUEL[2] BRISTOW (*Henry*[1]) married Phebe ———, and lived in Guilford.

Children:

8. i. SAMUEL,[3] b. 1679; d. Oct. 7, 1727.
9. ii. BEZALEEL, b. 1681; d. Apr. 25, 1764.
iii. PHEBE, b. 1683; d. Dec. 6, 1778; m. Feb. 6, 1711, Isaac Johnson, Jr., of Guilford, who d. Feb., 1746.
iv. ABIAH, b. 1691; d. Sept. 29, 1758; m. Jan. 18, 1733, James Pierson of Killingworth, who d. Jan. 26, 1750.

4. JOHN BRISTOLL[2] (*Henry*[1]), of New Haven, married Mehitabel ———.

Children:

i. JOHN,[3] b. Oct. 4, 1686; d. young.
ii. MEHITABEL, b. June 29, 1688.
10. iii. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 9, 1689.
11. iv. JOHN, b. June 15, 1706.

5. DANIEL[2] BRISTOL (*Henry*[1]), of New Haven, married ———.

Children:

i. ESTHER,[3] b. Feb., 1697; m. July 6, 1726, Hezekiah Bunnell.
ii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 13, 1699; m. Oct. 27, 1726, Thomas Umphreville.
iii. ANN, b. Feb. 13, 1700-1.
12. iv. DANIEL, b. Oct. 15, 1702.
v. OBEDIENCE, b. Oct. 7, 1704.
vi. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 8, 1706.
vii. RICHARD, b. Oct. 18, 1708.
viii. AMBROSE, b. Aug. 3, 1710.

6. ELIPHALET[2] BRISTOL (*Henry*[1]), of New Haven, married Esther ———.

Children:

i. LYDIA,[3] b. Nov. 1, 1701; m. Dec. 21, 1723, James Crawford.
ii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 15, 1703.
iii. DINAH, b. July 31, 1705; m. Sept. 14, 1727, Ebenezer Downs.
13. iv. STEPHEN, b. Aug. 12, 1707.
v. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 11, 1709; m. Sept. 13, 1737, Joseph Pardee.
vi. ELIPHALET.
14. vii. AARON, b. Aug. 31, 1714.
viii. MOSES, b. Feb. 11, 1716-7; of Oxford.
ix. ESTHER, b. Feb. 11, 1718-9; m. ——— Stevens.
15. x. BENJAMIN, b. July 24, 1721.

7. HENRY[2] BRISTOL, JR. (*Henry*[1]), of New Haven and Wallingford, married first, Jan. 23, 1706-7, Desire Smith; married second, Damaris ———.

Children:

i. DESIRE,[3] b. Nov. 5, 1707; m. Feb. 12, 1728, Thomas Brooks.
16. ii. HENRY, b. Nov., 1709; d. Dec., 1748.
17. iii. AUSTIN, b. Nov. 26, 1711.
18. iv. AMOS. b. Feb. 22, 1713.
v. MARY, b. Feb. 7, 1717-8.
vi. THOMAS, b. Dec. 29, 1719.
vii. DEBORAH, b. Mch. 12, 1721-2.
viii. GIDEON, b. Mch. 12, 1721-2.
ix. PATIENCE, b. May 11, 1723.
19. x. JONATHAN, b. Dec. 27, 1725; d. Jan., 1762.
xi. LYDIA, b. Mch. 16, 1728.

8. SAMUEL[3] BRISTOL (*Samuel*,[2] *Henry*[1]), of Guilford, married Esther Edward of Saybrook. She married second, Feb. 18, 1730, John Kelsey of Killingworth. Samuel Bristol's list in 1716 was £66. 9. 0.

Children:

i. SAMUEL,[4] b. Mch. 12, 1716; d. Aug. 25, 1752; m. Nov. 14, 1744, Sibyl, dau. of Sergt. James Evarts. She m. (2) Mch. 19, 1754, James Hatch of Sharon. Samuel's children were: 1. *Amy*,[5] b. Oct. 7,

1745; d. Aug. 1, 1806; m. Oct. 28, 1761, Timothy Shelley of Guilford, who d. Sept. 11, 1810. 2. *Samuel*, b. Aug. 22, 1749; d. Dec. 15, 1815; m. Dec. 29, 1776, Huldah Evarts, who d. Mch. 9, 1829. Their children were: i. Huldah,[6] b. Apr., 1777; m. May 28, 1797, William Stone of New York State. ii. Sally, b. 1780; m. William Evarts, who d. Jan. 7, 1841. iii. Samuel, b. 1788; d. Oct. 18, 1818.

ii. ESTHER, b. July 13, 1720; m. July 8, 1736, Nathaniel Hull of Killingworth.

iii. JEMIMA, b. Aug. 17, 1717; d. June 24, 1750; m. June 21, 1739, John Rossiter, Jr., of Killingworth, who d. Apr. 20, 1801 aged 90.

iv. LOTT, b. Mch. 2, 1721; d. June 17, 1729.

v. AMY, b. Aug., 1723; d. June 30, 1729.

vi. DANIEL, b. July 22, 1727; d. June 20, 1729.

9. SERGT. BEZALEEL[3] BRISTOL (*Samuel*,[2] *Henry*[1]) settled in the northeast part of the town of Guilford, called North Bristol in his honor from 1757 to 1826, now the parish of North Madison. He married first, Jan. 27, 1709, Hester Stone, who died March 25, 1711; married second, Jan. 30, 1711–2, Desire Foy, who died Aug. 4, 1723; and married third, Feb. 13, 1724, Sarah Stone.

Child by first wife:

i. BEZALEEL,[4] b. Oct. 22, 1710; of Killingworth; d. Sept. 8, 1758; m. June 13, 1742, Eunice, dau. of Joseph Dudley, Jr., who d. May 18, 1755. Their children were: 1. *Eunice*,[5] b. May 12, 1743. 2. *Amy*, b. Apr. 1, 1745. 3. *Lois*, b. July 4, 1747. 4. *Bezaleel*, b. Mch. 30, 1749.

Children by second wife:

ii. RICHARD, b. 1714; of North Bristol; d. Apr., 1800; m. (1) May 11, 1738, Tryal, dau. of Samuel Norton of Guilford, who d. Aug. 19, 1784; m. (2) Dec. 7, 1784, Mary McKean, who d. Aug. 25, 1802. His children, all by his first wife, were: 1. *Desire*,[5] b. Feb. 3, 1743; d. young. 2. *Desire*, b. May 11, 1745; d. single, Sept. 11, 1830.

iii. DESIRE, b. Feb. 6, 1719; d. single, Oct. 13, 1800.

Children by third wife:

iv. SARAH, b. May 2, 1725.

v. NATHAN, b. Sept. 11, 1726; d. 1810; removed to Merideth, Delaware Co., N. Y.; was a loyalist and had his property confiscated; m. Jan. 11, 1750, Ruth Howe. Their children were: 1. *Nathan*,[5] b. Apr. 5, 1751; of Rochester, N. Y. 2. *Ruth*, b. Nov. 16, 1753; m. Nehemiah March of Canaan, Conn. 3. *Richard*, b. June 17, 1756, of Harpersfield, Delaware Co., N. Y.; m. Candace Gibbs of Harpersfield. 4. *Amos*, b. Jan. 20, 1759; of Merideth; m. Jerusha Pratt of Merideth. 5. *Sarah*, b. Aug. 27, 1761; m. Isaac Pierce of Massachusetts. 6. *John*, bapt. Feb. 12, 1764, at Harpersfield; m. Sally Rogers. 7. *Israel*, b. Oct. 12, 1766; d. Oct. 17, 1766. 8. *Molly*, b. Jan. 25, 1769; m. Zenas Beers.

10. JOSEPH[3] BRISTOL (*John*,[2] *Henry*[1]) married Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer Smith.

Children:

i. SARAI,[4] b. Mch. 3, 1710–11.

ii. MEHITABEL, b. July 4, 1712.

iii. JOSEPH, b. Nov. 8, 1713.

11. JOHN BRISTOL[3] (*John*,[2] *Henry*[1]) married first, Dec. 21, 1726, Mary Prindle; and married second, Oct. 30, 1734, Justina Merwin.

Children, all by first wife:

i. JOSEPH,[4] b. Oct. 12, 1727.

ii. THANKFUL, b. July 9, 1729.

iii. CORNELIUS, b. Mch. 11, 1731–2.

12. DANIEL[3] BRISTOL (*Daniel*,[2] *Henry*[1]) married ———.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. Sept. 22, 1730.
ii. ESTHER, b. Sept. 15, 1732.
iii. DANIEL, b. July 20, 1734.
iv. BENJAMIN, b. Apr. 26, 1736.
v. TIMOTHY, b. June 12, 1738.

13. STEPHEN[3] BRISTOL (*Eliphalet,*[2] *Henry*[1]) married Jan. 25, 1732–3, Dorothy Brown.

Children:

i. STEPHEN,[4] b. Jan. 28, 1733–4.
ii. ICHABOD, b. Apr. 12, 1736.
iii. ABNER, b. Mch. 8, 1737.
iv. RACHEL, b. Dec. 12, 1739.
v. DAVID, b. June 13, 1742.

14. AARON[3] BRISTOL (*Eliphalet,*[2] *Henry*[1]) married Abigail ———.

Children:

i. REUBEN,[4] b. Sept. 21, 1734.
ii. MIRIAM, b. Nov. 20, 1739.
iii. AARON, b. May 7, 1743.
iv. ISRAEL, b. Sept. 3, 1745.
v. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 19, 1747.
vi. ELIPHALET, b. Apr. 7, 1751.

15. BENJAMIN[3] BRISTOL (*Eliphalet,*[2] *Henry*[1]), of Waterbury, married, March 19, 1745–6, Thankful Trowbridge.

Children:

i. MABEL,[4] b. Nov. 11, 1747.
ii. BENJAMIN, b. June 24, 1750.

16. HENRY[3] BRISTOL (*Henry,*[2] *Henry*[1]), of Wallingford, married Lois Bristol.

Children:

i. MARY,[4] b. Mch. 12, 1742.
ii. SARAH, b. June 10, 1744.
iii. DAMARIS.
iv. HENRY.

17. AUSTIN[3] BRISTOL (*Henry,*[2] *Henry*[1]) married ———.

Child:

i. SIMEON,[4] b. 1738; A.B., Yale, 1760; d. Oct. 23, 1805; his father died when he was a child; was a prominent inhabitant of Hamden, Conn., and Judge of the New Haven County Court; m. Mary ———, who d. Apr., 1817, aged 80. He had three sons and two daughters who survived him, and another son who d. in 1782.

18. AMOS[3] BRISTOL (*Henry,*[2] *Henry*[1]) married Joanna Parker.

Children:

i. THOMAS,[4] b. Mch. 28, 1741.
ii. AUGUSTUS, b. July 19, 1743.
iii. HANNAH, b. Mch. 20, 1745.
iv. AMOS, b. May 6, 1751.
v. EZRA, b. Jan. 9, 1753.
vi. REUBEN, b. Oct. 1, 1755.
vii. LYDIA, b. Sept. 15, 1757.
viii. LUCY, b. Sept. 10, 1759.

19. JONATHAN[3] BRISTOL (*Henry,*[2] *Henry*[1]) married Elizabeth ———.

Children:

i. LOLA,[4] b. Feb. 20, 1753.
ii. GIDEON, b. July 11, 1755.
iii. JONATHAN, b. Aug. 1, 1760.

GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS* AT THE ISLES OF SHOALS, TO THE YEAR 1850.

Communicated by FRANCIS HENRY BROWN, M.D., of Boston.

Star Island.

In memory of | John Caswell, | born Dec. 24, 1765, | died Jan. 24, 1825, | Aged 60

In memory of | John Caswell. Jr. | who was born May 8, 1791, | and died August 30, 1822, | Aged 31.

John W. S, | Son of | Wm. & Catherine Caswell, | drowned June 10, 1840, | aged 7 years.

Judson P. | son of | Wm. & Catherine Caswell | died Aug. 24, 1839, | aged 9 years.

Lorenzo | son of William & | Catherine Caswell, | born Jan. 14, and | died the 28, 1826

Louisa B. Caswell | born October 30, 1817 | died June 19. 1831.

Mary Caswell | consort of | John Caswell, | died Aug. 15, 1837, | aged 70.

In memory of | Mary, wife of | Asa Caswell Esq. | who died | Nov. 12. 1834; | Aged 26 yrs.

William Caswell | died | Nov. 2, 1836, | aged 43 years.

Eliza G. | wife of | William S. Randell, | died Sept. 14. 1836, | aged 40 years.

In Memory of | the Rev. Josiah Stephens. | a faithful Instructor of | youth and pious | Minister of Jesus Christ. | Supported on this Island | by the Society for | propagating the Gospel. | who died July 2. 1804. | Aged 61 years

Likewise of | Mrs. Susanah Stephens | his beloved wife | who died Dec. 7. 1810 | Aged 54 years.

Lydia L. | wife of | Moses Stevens, | Died May 4, 1850, | Aged 25 yrs. 6 mos.

Underneath | are | the Remains of the | Rev. John Tucke, A.M. | He graduated at Harvard | College A.D. 1723. was ordained | here July 26, 1723. | and died Aug. 12. 1773: | Æt. 72 | He was affable and polite in his manner. | amiable in his disposition; | of great piety and integrity. | given to hospitality. | Diligent and faithful in his paſtoral | office, well learned in History and | Geography as well as general | Science and a careful Phyſician | both to the Bodies | and the Souls of | his People. | Erected 1800 | In memory of | the Just.

Smutty Nose.

In | Memory of | Miss Elizabeth | Ham Haley, | departed this life | January 9th 1816: | aged 26 years

Mrs. | Mary Haley | wife of | Samuel Haley Jun. | died Oct. 27, 1834. | Aged 68 yrs & 6 mos.

In memory of | Mr. Samuel Haley | who died | Feby. 7th. 1811 | Aged 84.

Capt. Samuel Haley | Died | Oct. 16, 1839 | Aged 79 yrs. 6 mo.

* Poetry is omitted.

ELTWEED POMEROY OF DORCHESTER, MASS., AND WINDSOR, CONN., AND FOUR GENERATIONS OF HIS DESCENDANTS.*

Compiled by WILLIAM WOODBRIDGE RODMAN, A.M., M.D., of New Haven, Conn., and communicated by Mrs. HENRY THORP BULKLEY, of Southport, Conn.

[Concluded from page 213.]

13. JOSIAH[4] POMEROY (*Ebenezer*,[3] *Medad*,[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born in Northampton, Dec. 29, 1703, married, Nov. 9, 1731, Lydia, born June 28, 1710, died Dec. 19, 1772, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan and Abigail (Stebbins) Ashley of Westfield, Mass. The Judd MSS. say: "Josiah Pomeroy lived at Blackpole before, on the plain, his house there was burnt Jan. 2, 1736. Seth, his brother, afterwards had the land in part." He was a weaver by trade, and died in 1790.

Children:

i. ADINO,[5] b. Sept. 22, 1732; m. (1) Lois Strong; m. (2) Sarah Christopher; d. in Pittsfield, about 1788.
ii. ELEAZAR, b. Oct. 17, 1734; m. Oct. 5, 1756, Lydia Phelps.
iii. SHAMMAH, b. Oct. 24, 1736; m. in 1765, Anne Mattoon of Springfield.
iv. LUCY, b. Feb. 15, 1739; m. Nov. 16, 1768, in Northampton, Samuel, son of Lieut. William and Mary (Ashley) Parsons.
v. JOSIAH, b. July 21, 1741, in Northampton; m. (1) Joanna Wright of Northfield; m. (2) Ann Allis of Hartford; d. in Warwick, Mass., Aug. 17, 1821.
vi. EUNICE, b. Sept. 8, 1743; m. (1) in 1772, Jonathan Hall; m. (2) Nov. 25, 1779, Rev. Noah Williston.
vii. DOROTHY, b. Feb. 2, 1745; m. (Gov.) John Treadwell of Farmington, Conn.
viii. BENJAMIN, b. Mar. 10, 1747; m. Esther Clark.
ix. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 26, 1749; d. Oct. 4, 1791, in Williamsburgh, Mass.

14. GENERAL SETH[4] POMEROY (*Ebenezer*,[3] *Medad*,[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born in Northampton, May 20, 1706, married, Dec. 14, 1732, Mary, born Nov. 14, 1705, died Sept. 11, 1777, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Williams) Hunt.

His boybood and youth were largely spent in learning the trade of his fathers, and he became so excellent a gunsmith that the Indians of the Five Nations and the Canadas sent annual deputations to Northampton to exchange furs for his guns. He, himself, was unexcelled as a shot. He continued the manufacture of guns for many years, employing many workmen. After his marriage, in 1732, he was frequently engaged in the public service. In 1745 he joined the expedition against Louisbourg, with a major's commission. During the next ten years he held many offices of trust and importance in his country's service. In 1755 he joined the expedition against Crown Point, under Sir William Johnson, first as lieutenant-colonel, and, after the death of Col. Ephraim Williams at Lake George, on Sept. 8th, as colonel of the Massachusetts troops. He

* See also "The Pomeroys of Northampton, Mass.," REGISTER, *ante*, vol. 43, page 39. —EDITOR.

was prominent in the congresses of the province, and was present at Cambridge all the spring of 1775, organizing the hosts that gathered around Boston. He was present at the battle of Bunker Hill, where, like Warren, he was offered the command, and declined it; but fought all day, doubtless with one of his own muskets.

Two years afterward, Gen. Pomeroy raised and led a regiment to join Washington's army on the Hudson. In this service he died, at Peekskill, Feb. 19, 1777, only a month after leaving his home. A monument to his memory has been erected at Peekskill by the Sons of the Revolution. His wife died less than seven months later. (See an article in the Whig Review, 1848, by Hon. N. S. Dodge; and one in the Springfield Republican, Nov., 1875.)

Children:

i. REV. SETH,[5] b. Sept. 26, 1733; A.B., Yale, 1753; tutor at Yale, 1756–7; ordained and settled at Greenfield Hill, Conn., Dec., 1757, where he d. July 1, 1770; m. Sarah, dau. of Gov. Jonathan Law.
ii. QUARTUS, b. May 14, 1735; m. (1) Nov. 4, 1762, Phebe, dau. of Benjamin Sheldon, who d. May 30, 1776, aged 40; m. (2) Oct. 10, 1776, Rachel,[5] dau. of Lieut. Daniel[4] Pomeroy (15), who d. Nov. 18, 1826, aged 80.
iii. MEDAD, b. Nov, 14, 1736; A.B., Yale, 1757; m. Oct. 15, 1767, Sarah, b. Feb. 26, 1746, d. Oct. 30, 1832, dau. of Capt. Samuel Hunt; physician at Northfield and Warwick, Mass., where he d. Oct. 28, 1819.
iv. LEMUEL, b. Sept. 24, 1738; m. (1) in 1765, Louisa Pyncheon, who d. Oct. 6, 1775, aged 36; m. (2) in 1776, Eunice, dau. of Dea. Elias and Anna (Phelps) Lyman.
v. MARTHA, b. Aug. 12, 1740; m. Rev. Bulkley Olcott of Charlestown, N. H.; d. May 30, 1803.
vi. MARY, b. Aug. 6, 1742; m. May 20, 1771, Dr. Levi Shepherd, b. in 1714, d. Oct. 26, 1805; d. in 1820.
vii. SARAH, b. June 17, 1744; m. in 1770, Abraham Burbank, who d. Aug., 1808; d. Dec. 21, 1808.
viii. A SON, b. and d. Feb., 1747.
ix. ASAHEL, b. Dec. 1, 1749; m. (1) Miriam Clapp, who d. July 19, 1793, aged 41; m. (2) Hannah Whitney, who d. Sept. 18, 1812, aged 58; m. (3) Wid. Susanna Reid.

15. LIEUT. DANIEL[4] POMEROY (*Ebenezer*,[3] *Medad*,[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Mar. 27, 1709, married first, May 25, 1733, Mary Clapp, born Sept. 21, 1713, died June 6, 1734; and married second, Nov. 4, 1736, Rachel Moseley, who survived him and married Lieut. Moses Dewey. Lieut. Daniel Pomeroy was killed at the battle of Lake George, Sept. 8, 1755.

Child by first wife:

i. PLINY,[5] b. May 19, 1734; m. Nov. 24, 1757, Sarah, b. in 1739, d. in 1823, dau. of Joseph Allen; d. Nov. 12, 1804. He was a cooper; removed to Westhampton, thence to Westfield, Mass.

Children by second wife:

ii. MAJ. DANIEL, b. Nov. 3, 1737; m. (1) Sibyl Kent of Suffield, Conn., b. 1741, d. Oct. 12, 1788; m. (2) Jan. 31, 1789, Mrs. Mary (Clapp) Emerson, dau. of Ezra Clapp of Westfield.
iii. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 19, 1739; m. Enos Kingsley.
iv. ABISHAI, b. June 11, 1741; d. Jan. 21, 1742.
v. TIMOTHY, b. Apr. 16, 1742.
vi. RACHEL, b. Jan. 14, 1744–5; m. as his second wife, Quartus,[5] son of Gen. Seth[4] Pomeroy (14).
vii. JERUSHA, b. Mar. 7, 1746–7; m. —— Sacket of Westfield.

viii. WILLIAM, b. May 8, 1750; m. in 1777, Eleanor Root; d. Mar. 8, 1807–8.
ix. ELEANOR, b. Oct, 20, 1752; m. Noble Dewey of Westfield.
x. JUSTIN, b. July 20, 1755; d. in 1790.

16. MEDAD[4] POMEROY (*Joseph,*[3] *Medad,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born in Northampton, July 18, 1695, married, Feb. 12, 1718–19, Hannah, daughter of Joseph, and sister of Gov. Jonathan, Trumbull of Conn. He died June 11, 1767. There has been some confusion between this Medad[4] and Medad[3] the son of Joseph,[2] which it is hoped somebody will eventually make clearer.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[5] b. Feb. 20, 1720; m. Sept. 14, 1743, Samuel Norton, b. at Suffield, Conn., Oct. 26, 1718; d. May 14, 1767.
ii. HANNAH, b. June 6, 1721.
iii. EXPERIENCE, b. June 4, 1723.
iv. JERUSHA, b. Aug. 14, 1725.
v. MEDAD, b. Dec. 17, 1730; m. (1) Aug., 1758, Eunice Southwell; m. (2) July 8, 1761, Phebe Kent, b. Nov., 1735, d. Jan. 25, 1762; m. (3) Dec. 4, 1764, Mary Wilcocks, who d. July 7, 1821, at the house of Thomas Spring in Granby, Conn; d. in 1811.
vi. SETH, b. Dec. 14, 1732.
vii. PHINEAS, b. Apr. 7, 1738; m. July 8, 1756, Thankful Smith.

17. JOSEPH[4] POMEROY (*Joseph,*[3] *Medad,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born July 15, 1702, married, July 10, 1727, Thankful, daughter of Ebenezer Burbank. He lived in Suffield, Conn.

Children:

i. THANKFUL,[5] b. July 23, 1728: m. in 1749, Asa, b. in 1722, d. Nov. 15, 1810, son of Jonathan Sheldon. He moved from Suffield, Conn., to New Marlborough, Mass.
ii. SARAH, b. Aug. 31, 1731; m. Dec. 18, 1751, Gershom, b. July 11, 1724, d. Dec. 30, 1791, son of Jonathan Sheldon.
iii. ANNA, b. Sept. 25, 1733.
iv. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 12, 1735.
v. EUNICE, b. Nov. 19, 1737.
vi. MERCY, bapt. Apr. 24, 1740; m. J. Case.
vii. EBENEZER, b. Jan. 29, 1742; d. Aug., 1742.
viii. JOSIAH, b. June 8, 1743; m. ——— Ellis.
ix. ISAAC, b. Aug. 6, 1745; m. (1) Rhoda Sikes; m. (2) Jerusha Strong; d. Mar. 24, 1804.

18. REV. BENJAMIN[4] POMEROY (*Joseph,*[3] *Medad,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Nov. 11, 1704, in Suffield, Conn.; A.B., Yale, 1733; D.D., Dartmouth, 1774; married, Oct. 24, 1734, Abigail, daughter of Deacon Ralph and Ruth (Huntington) Wheelock. He was a minister in Hebron, Conn., from 1734 to 1784; chaplain in the army in the French and Indian War; chaplain of the 3d Regiment, Connecticut Line, from Jan., 1777 to July, 1778. His tombstone, in Hebron, bears the following inscription:

"Here lies the body of the Rev. Benj. Pomeroy D.D. minister of the First Church in Hebron, & a Trustee of Dartmouth College. Native of Suffield. Ob. Dec. 21st 1784 aged 81. For 50 years a zealous Preacher of the gospel, and eminently successful about 1743. A Patron of learning, a firm and active Pastor, and a friend to the distressed.

Along the gentle slope of life's decline
He bent his gradual way,
All full of years, he drops life's
Mellow fruit into the grave."

Children:

i. BENJAMIN,[5] b. Jan. 9, 1736; d. Dec. 8, 1757 or 1760, at Skaneateles, in the French War. He was a surgeon in the 4th Conn. Regt., of which his father was chaplain.
ii. RALPH, b. Dec. 8, 1737; A.B., Coll. of New Jersey, 1758; A.M., Dartmouth, 1786; m. Jan. 31, 1770, Mrs. Eunice (Belden) Gardiner, b. in 1744, d. Aug. 26, 1806, in Hebron; lived in Hartford, Conn., a lawyer, and Quartermaster-General of Conn. during the Revolution.
iii. ELEAZAR WHEELOCK, b. Sept. 1, 1739; m. May 8, 1764, Mary, b. Nov. 7, 1743, d. in Middletown, Nov. 14, 1805, daughter of Hon. George and Mary (Woodbridge) Wyllys; a merchant in Hartford; d. about 1784.
iv. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 4, 1741; d. Sept. 11, 1742.
v. ABIGAIL, b. May 31, 1743; m. John Gillet of Hebron (Yale, 1758, M.A.); d. Jan. 24, 1835.
vi. JOSIAH, b. June 18, 1745; d. July, 1812.
vii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 19, 1747; d. Jan. 16, 1748.
viii. HANNAH, b. Jan. 28, 1748–9; d. Mch. 29, 1749.
ix. HEZEKIAH, b. July 17, 1750; d. Jan. 3, 1755.
x. HANNAH, b. Dec. 8, 1751; m. Rev. David McClure of East Windsor, Conn.; d. in 1849 (?).
xi. JOHN, b. Mar. 5, 1754; d. Apr. 27, 1754–5.
xii. ELIHU, b. Aug. 19, 1755; m. in 1776, Lydia, b. July 20, 1757, d. at Granville, Mass., Aug. 25, 1828, dau. of Capt. Stephen and Alice (Cass) Barber of Hebron; d. Apr. 17, 1834, at Enfield, Mass.
xiii. AUGUSTUS WHEELOCK, b. Feb. 14, 1758; d. Jan. 24, 1759.

19. NATHANIEL[4] POMEROY (*Joseph,*[3] *Medad,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Jan. 23, 1707, married, July 18, 1733, Susanna Seymour of Hartford, who was born 1708, and died Feb. 27, 1778. He died Feb. 20, 1781.

Children:

i. NATHANIEL,[5] b. May 23, 1734; m. Sept. 16, 1756, Abigail King, who d. Oct. 17, 1823, aged 85; d. Feb. 12, 1787.
ii. LAVINIA, b. Oct. 27, 1736.
iii. SUSANNA, b. Jan. 17, 1738.
iv. JOHN, b. Mar. 7, 1740; m. Elizabeth King, b. Oct. 25, 1746, d. in 1831; d. May 29, 1804. It is supposed his widow m. (2) ——— Curtis.
v. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 19, 1744; d. June, 1777.
vi. ASA, b. June 1, 1749; m. Dec. 15, 1777, Mary King, who d. Feb. 22, 1820, aged 74.

20. NOAH[4] POMEROY (*Joseph,*[3] *Medad,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Oct. 20, 1709 (?), married, Aug. 26, 1732, Abigail Remington, who died Sept. 26, 1813, aged 91.

Children:

i. NOAH,[5] b. Jan. 24, 1733; m. Oct. 15, 1753, Elizabeth Norton (or Ellis).
ii. ABIGAIL, b. Apr. 3, 1734; d. May 29, 1734.
iii. ELIAKIM, b. May 3, 1735; m. Oct. 19, 1758, Mindwell (or Sarah) Sheldon, who d. Nov. 15. 1813, aged 78; d. June 19, 1790.
iv. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 14, 1736; d. June 10, 1761.
v. SIMEON, b. July 20, 1738; d. Jan. 30, 1761.
vi. DANIEL, b. Mar. 26, 1740; m. July 7, 1768, Hannah Hall, who d. July 2, 1814.
vii. SARAH, b. Aug. 2, 1741.
viii. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 15, 1743; m. May 7, 1771, Prudence Austin, b. in 1747, d. Jan. 15, 1827; d. Sept. 24, 1808.
ix. ELIJAH, b. April 15, 1745.
x. EPAPHRAS, b. July 12, 1749; d. Aug. 20, 1757.
xi. RUTH, b. Feb. 8, 1751.
xii. ELIZABETH, d. Sept. 24, 1751.
xiii. EPAPHRAS, b. Apr. 4, 1753; d. Apr. 3, 1764.

21. SAMUEL[4] POMEROY (*Samuel,*[3] *Caleb,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born about 1690, married, Jan. 30, 1722–3, Hannah, born about 1700, died about 1793, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Cresson) Hannum. He died about 1760.

Children:

i. SAMUEL,[5] b. Sept. 27, 1729; m. about 1752, Chloe Kingsley, b. Aug. 16, 1731.
ii. HANNAH, b. May 23, 1732; m. about 1752, Aaron Searle, who d. Sept. 27, 1810, aged 80; d. Nov. 6, 1793.
iii. AARON, b. Apr. 22, 1734; m. (1) in 1759, Ealema Burt; m. (2) in 1764, Eunice, dau. of Selah and Eunice Clark, who d. in 1816, aged 78; d. July 14, 1819; was a cooper by trade.
iv. ANNA, b. in 1736; m. about 1757, Gideon Searle, who d. Oct. 20, 1806, aged 75; d. Oct. 31, 1817.

22. CALEB[4] POMEROY (*Samuel,*[3] *Caleb,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Oct. 2, 1707, in Northampton, married Nov. 15, 1733, Thankful, born in 1710, in Northampton, died in Southampton, daughter of William and Thankful (Edwards) Phelps. He was a farmer in Easthampton. He died in Southampton, in 1783.

Children:

i. ABNER,[5] b. Sept. 7, 1734; m. (1) about 1755, Mary French; m. (2) about 1778, Mercy, b. in 1743-4, dau. of Noah Sheldon; lived in Plattsburgh, N. Y.
ii. ELIJAH, b. Apr. 22, 1736; m. about 1766, Ruth Phelps; d. about 1793.
iii. ELEANOR, b. Apr. 11, 1738; perhaps married James Hurlbert of Northampton.
iv. CALEB, b. July 10, 1740; m. Sept. 20, 1770, Chloe, b. June 22, 1744, d. in 1821, dau. of Aaron and Rachel Strong; a farmer in Southampton; d. Dec. 19, 1810.
v. CHLOE, b. in 1741; m. Aug. 17, 1761, as his second wife, Simeon Strong, b. Dec. 23, 1734, d. Jan. 7, 1820. (See Strong Genealogy.)
vi. JOEL, b. about 1743.
vii. ENOS, b. about 1746; m. (1) about 1767, Freedom Clark; m. (2) Miriam Walworth.
viii. THANKFUL, b. about 1747; m. in 1778, Jacob,[5] son of Elisha[4] Pomeroy (25).
ix. GERSHOM, b. about 1749; m. Sarah Bartlett; was a soldier in the Revolution.
x. SOLOMON, bapt. Jan. 26, 1752; m. in 1779, Rachel Alvord; settled in Easthampton.
xi. PHEBE, b. in 1754; m. in 1777, Timothy,[5] son of Ebenezer[4] Pomeroy (24).
xii. SILAS (?).

23. ELDAD[4] POMEROY (*Eldad,*[3] *Caleb,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Dec. 31, 1711, married first, about 1750, Bathsheba ———; and married second, about 1786, Priscilla, daughter of Nathaniel and Priscilla Searle.

Children:

i. SARAH,[5] b. in 1751; m. in 1769, John Clapp of Easthampton.
ii. MARTHA, b. in 1753.
iii. ELDAD, b. in 1756.
iv. BATHSHEBA, b. in 1757.

24. EBENEZER[4] POMEROY (*Eldad,*[3] *Caleb,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Nov. 10, 1715, married, about 1740, Rachel, daughter of Nathaniel and Priscilla Searle.

Children:

i. EBENEZER,[5] b. Jan. 7, 1741, in Southampton; m. Sept. 3, 1766, Experience, b. Dec. 9, 1745, d. Mar. 4, 1836, dau. of Aaron Clark; lived at Otiseo Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y.; d. Sept. 7, 1826.

ii. ELIHU, b. in 1742; m. in 1790, Rachel Strong, b. in 1751, d. in 1830; d. in 1824.
iii. RACHEL, b. in 1744; m. in 1768, John Hannum; d. Nov. 14, 1789.
iv. KESIAH, b. in 1746; d. young.
v. GEN. TIMOTHY, b. in 1750, in Southampton; m. (1) in 1777, Phebe,[5] dau. of Caleb[4] Pomeroy (22), who d. in 1785, aged 31; and m. (2) Anna Bent; d. in 1793.
vi. KESIAH, b. in 1753.
vii. TITUS, b. in 1757; m. in 1778, Keziah (or Dinah) Sedgwick; was town clerk in Norwich, Mass.
viii. DORCAS, b. in 1760; m. (1) in 1779, Amaziah Darrow; m. (2) Elijah Norton.

25. ELISHA[4] POMEROY (*Eldad,*[3] *Caleb,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born in 1719, married first, in 1743, Mercy, daughter of Nathaniel and Priscilla Searle, who was born in 1721; and married second, in 1780 (?), Widow Experience Bartlett, who was born in 1726, and died in 1803.

Children:

i. MERCY,[5] b. in 1745; d. in 1746.
ii. ELISHA, b. in 1747; d. in 1769.
iii. MERCY, b. in 1749; m. Lieut. Joel Clapp, b. in 1738, d. in 1829, a soldier in French war and in the Revolution; d. in 1803.
iv. JACOB, b. in 1751; m. in 1778, Thankful,[5] dau. of Caleb[4] Pomeroy (22), who d. Oct. 9, 1835, aged 88; d. Oct. 1, 1842.
v. ISAAC, b. in 1753; m. (1) in 1780, Deborah Terry, who d. in 1802, aged 46; m. (2) in 1803, Irene Parks, who d. in 1836, aged 72; lived in Southampton.
vi. JEMIMA, b. in 1755; d. Dec. 5, 1788.
vii. HANNAH, b. in 1757; d. Feb. 2, 1776.
viii. HULDAH, b. in 1759; m. (1) in 1778, Giles Clark; m. (2) in 1808, Oliver Clark.
ix. ASAHEL, b. in 1761; m. in 1787, Damaris Sprague, who d. May 13, 1834, aged 71.
x. PRISCILLA, b. in 1764; m. in 1782, Seth Hurlburt; d. Feb., 1783.

26. JOSEPH[4] POMEROY (*Eldad,*[3] *Caleb,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Nov. 19, 1721, married, about 1741, Abigail ———.

Children:

i. ABIGAIL,[5] b. in 1742; m. in 1775, Abner Smith.
ii. JOSEPH, b. in 1744; m. in 1777 or 8, Isabel, dau. of Selah and Eunice (Wright) Clark.
iii. LUCY, b. in 1745; d. young.
iv. LUCY, b. in 1749; m. in 1770, David Clapp of Easthampton.
v. AMASA, b. in 1756.

27. NOAH[4] POMEROY (*Noah,*[3] *Joseph,*[2] *Eltweed*[1]), born Oct. 8, 1725, married, Apr. 24, 1748, Lurana, born May 25, 1723, died Feb. 24, 1806, daughter of John and Hannah[3] (Pomeroy, of Joseph[2] (5)) Northam. He lived in Colchester, Conn.; and died Sept. 17, 1798.

Children:

i. CHARLES,[5] b. Apr. 22, 1749; m. Temperance Watrous of Chester, Conn.; d. in 1785. His widow m. (2) in 1791 (?), a merchant living in Colchester and Saybrook.
ii. SAMUEL, bapt. Feb. 4, 1751.
iii. LAURENA, b. May 22, 1752; m. Oct. 15, 1767, Martin Welles.
iv. REV. NOAH, b. Aug. 18, 1754; m. Jan. 12, 1780, Rhoda Willis, b. in 1755, d. Oct. 29, 1811.
v. LOUISA, b. Sept. 3, 1761; m. Sept. 29, 1782, John Thatcher Otes, b. Oct. 31, 1758, d. Sept., 1842; d. in 1840.

BOSTON "BANKS"—1681-1740—THOSE WHO WERE INTERESTED IN THEM.

By Andrew McFarland Davis, A.M., of Cambridge, Mass.

As far back as 1681, thirteen years before the Bank of England was organized, certain prominent Boston merchants, after mature consideration of the question, determined to open in that town what was literally a Bank of Credit, through which by means of an interchange of credits they could adjust debts between themselves. Bills issued by "The Fund," for such was the title of this Bank, could be used between "Fundors" or "Acceptors of Credit" in much the same way as we to-day make use of a letter of credit. The career of this Bank seemed to be of but little interest so long as its affairs were so insignificant that no trace of them had been discovered, except what was set forth in the printed prospectus issued by the person who was mainly instrumental in organizing the Company. The publication of the twelfth volume of Suffolk Deeds has, however, disclosed the operations of "The Fund," and has in consequence compelled its recognition as the progenitor of the several attempts to establish, in New England, Banks of Credit, whose function it should be to furnish a circulating medium, based upon land or merchandise, from that time down to the ill fated experiment in 1740, which was known as the Land Bank or Manufactory Scheme. It is plain now that the scheme promulgated by John Blackwell in 1686 was but an extension of the operations of "The Fund." The Council, which had hesitated to approve the latter, were evidently converted by the apparent success which attended its operations, and the ostentatious organization effected in 1686, comprehending within its numbers many of the government officials, with its rolling press set up and its copper-plates for bills engraved, was just ready to begin operations when for some unknown cause the whole scheme was abandoned, and we hear no more of attempts by private individuals to issue bills, until 1714. Meantime, first the Colony and then the Province had usurped the function of emitting paper money, and a people who in 1681 had tentatively used the change-bills of the Fund, not only became accustomed to paper-money, but had lost touch altogether with metallic coins. We hardly need the form of the bills given in the "projection" in 1714 to feel reasonably sure what was meant by the word "bill" as used by the promoters. The "change-bill" of 1681 evidently had not reached the point of having a fixed denominational value attached to it, at which it was to circulate among Acceptors of Credit. Whether that point had been reached in 1686 is not certain, but it would seem as if the "Bank-bills, or credit" which might pass "in all payments of twenty shillings or above" must have been of the form of those which were proposed to be emitted in 1714.

This is not the place to enter upon a description of these several experiments, but it is a matter of some interest to us to know the names of the Boston merchants who took part in them. The late J. Hammond Trumbull identified the Rev. John Woodbridge as the projector of the "Fund" of 1681. From mortgages in the Suffolk and Middlesex Registries we learn that William Sumner, Thomas Hunt, John Brooking, William Clough, John Starkie and Daniel Henchman were Acceptors of Credit in that company. The latter was also Director of the Fund, and through a discharge of one of the mortgages by transfers of credit in the Fund, we learn that Timothy

Thornton, not a mortgagor, was an Acceptor of Credit. In addition, we have also the names of Hezekiah Usher, John Walley and Adam Winthrop, Trustees of the Fund.

From the various documents in the Massachusetts Archives relating to the "Bank of Credit Lumbard and Exchange of Moneys at Boston in New England" which was organized in 1686, we ascertain that Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton, Wayt Winthrop and John Blackwell were the Assessors or Conservators of the Constitution of this Bank; that Simon Linde, James Russell and Isaac Addington were Principal Managers; that Elisha Hutchinson, John Saffin, Adam Winthrop and Penn Townsend were Deputies; and that Elisha Cook was by special agreement admitted to the partnership and appointed a deputy.

From the "Vindication of the Bank of Credit" we get the names of Samuel Lynde, E[dward] Lyde, John Colman, Elisha Cooke, jun., J[ohn] Oulton, Timothy Thornton, Oliver Noyes, William Pain and Nath[aniel] Oliver in connection with the proposed bank in 1714. It will be seen that the name of Adam Winthrop connects the Fund with the Bank of Credit in 1686, while the name of Timothy Thornton serves the same purpose for that of 1714. On the other hand, John Colman, the founder of the Land Bank of 1740, links that experiment to the projection of 1714.

The main purpose of this paper is to furnish the means of tracing the attitude of the more prominent Boston merchants towards the various projects for emitting bills which were advocated or put in operation in the first half of the eighteenth century. The development of this subject does not require that we should consider the names of those interested in the similar experiments at New London, Connecticut, in 1732, and at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, in 1734. As to the participants in the greatest of all these undertakings, the Land Bank and Manufactory Scheme of 1740, the names of the subscribers were published in the REGISTER, *ante*, Vol. 50, pages 187 and 308. This list, taken in conjunction with the names before mentioned, furnishes all the information that has come to hand relative to the various participants in Massachusetts schemes to furnish a credit currency which was practically irredeemable, based upon land or merchandise, from 1681 to 1740 inclusive.

There were, however, two other schemes during the same period, the methods of which were somewhat similar, in that notes or bills were emitted for circulation as money, whose claim for public confidence rested solely upon the credit of the signers, but whose purpose was in each case, by future redemptions in silver at a stated rate, to bring about, if possible, a return to a specie basis. Beside these, there were two attempts to accomplish the same result, one in 1738 and one in 1739, through the agency of Province Bills which should be loaned to subscribers who should agree to pay their loans in coin.

The names of the subscribers to the Merchants' Notes in 1733, to the proposed Province Loans in 1738 and 1739, and to the Silver Bank in 1740, represent, as a whole, the Boston merchants who were opposed to the inflation movement, and a comparison of the lists will doubtless prove of interest to many persons who may desire to trace the position of individuals during this period of financial trouble.

The emission of the Merchants' Notes in 1733 was preceded by the submission to the public, for signatures, of an agreement not to receive in trade any of the bills of recent emission of the Colony of Rhode Island.

The Silver Bank of 1740 was organized in opposition to the Land Bank,

and was in a similar way preceded by the procuring of signatures to an agreement not to receive or pass Land Bank bills. These two agreements constitute a part of the great contest, and the names attached to them, if not of as much importance as those of the subscribers to the Companies, have at any rate a secondary interest almost equally great.

The accompanying list of 281 names comprehends all those known to have been appended to the documents above mentioned, viz: the agreement not to receive Rhode Island bills, 1733; the scheme of the Merchants' Notes, 1733; the proposed Province loan, 1738; the proposed Province loan, 1739; the agreement not to receive Land Bank bills, 1740; and the scheme of the Silver Bank, 1740. They have been obtained from contemporaneous newspapers and documents.

By means of references, the key to which is given, the connection of each individual with the different schemes is indicated.

While it was impracticable and unnecessary to repeat the names of the subscribers to the Land Bank, it was a simple matter to indicate whether any of them had participated in either of these projects, one of which was directly antagonistic and all of which were along lines which tended towards results not in accord with the wishes of the founders of that company. This has been accomplished by an additional reference, the explanation of which will be found in the key.

There were 103 signatures to the published agreement not to receive the Rhode Island bills in 1733, and 91 to the scheme of the Merchants' Notes, as given in the newspapers of the day. Every person who signed the latter pledged himself not to receive the Rhode Island bills, so that the fact that not all of the names to be found in the scheme appear on the separate agreement counts for nothing. There were, in fact, 74 names common to both, or, if we conclude that Jonathan Armitage's name was through a copyist's error converted into John Armitage in one of the newspapers, then we have 73 names common to both, showing that about thirty per cent. of the names on the agreement were not those of subscribers to the scheme.

There were 22 subscribers to the proposed Province loan in 1738, and 11 in 1739. Of these, 5 were common to both, thus limiting the number of actual supporters of this plan to 28. Of these, the names of 7 were to be found in one or the other or both of the previous lists.

There were 137 names appended to the agreement not to take the Land Bank notes, and 105 to the subscription list of the Silver Bank. Of these, 47 were common to both, leaving 195 subscribers. As was the case with the subscription to the Merchants' Notes, the subscribers to the Silver Bank pledged themselves not to receive the Land Bank notes, so that the absence from the agreement of the names of 58 subscribers means nothing; but the 90 persons who in addition to the subscribers to the Silver Bank agreed not to receive Land Bank notes, did not by subscribing this agreement commit themselves to the support of the Bank. Out of 91 who subscribed to the Merchants' Notes, there were 40 whose names appear in the two lists in 1740, 27 of whom subscribed to the Silver Bank and 13 contented themselves with agreeing not to take the Land Bank notes. There were 4 persons whose connection with these affairs was limited to signing the two agreements not to receive notes, and 3 who signed the agreement not to receive Rhode Island notes in 1733, who did not sign the scheme of the Merchants' Notes, but who did subscribe to the Silver Bank. Samuel Welles showed where he stood by signing both agreements, by subscribing

to the scheme of the Merchants' Notes, to both of the proposed Province loans, to the agreement not to receive Land Bank Bills, and to the subscription to the Silver Bank.

Richard Bill, James Bowdoin, Ezekiel Cheever, Samuel Sewall, and Jacob Wendell, although each of them was a subscriber to the notes; to the Bank; and to one or other of the Province loans, thus testifying equally well where their sympathies were, just failed of making the perfect record of Welles.

Edward Hutchinson, a subscriber to the Merchants' Notes and to the Silver Bank, had nothing to do with the Province loan; while Governor Hutchinson and his father subscribed to both loans, but had nothing to do with the Merchants' Notes or the Silver Bank. There is but little difficulty in interpreting these divergencies. We have evidence of three sets of opinions. There were some who would seek relief only through resumption of specie payments by the Province, some who would make use only of the private bank to bring this result about, and others who stood ready to accomplish their purpose through any agency that might offer.

We should naturally expect to find that all the above were hard-money men, but what shall we say of John Hill, who was a subscriber to the Merchants' Notes and to the Silver Bank, who agreed not to receive the Rhode Island bills in 1733, and in 1740 not to receive the Land Bank bills, but who was also a subscriber to the Land Bank Scheme? Can there be any other explanation of this than that here was a man who believed that there must be profit in "private banks," as these schemes were then termed, and if one should take a chance in each of them, no matter what the basis on which the bills were to be emitted, he would in the end reap the benefit of his persistent faith? Hill was not the only Land Banker whose name is to be found in the published list of the subscribers to the agreement not to receive Land Bank notes. Ebenezer Holmes and John Winslow were associated with him in this strange conjunction. Thomas Aspinwall, Josiah Byram, Robert Hale, a Director of the Land Bank, Nathaniel Holmes, Joseph Marion, the payee of the Land Bank notes, Hibbert Newton, and Samuel Stevens, the latter the victim of protracted law-suits in connection with the Land Bank, which were passed on to his descendants, were subscribers to both Land and Silver Banks. It will be understood that he who subscribed to the Land Bank agreed to borrow its bills and to receive them in trade, while the scheme of the Silver Bank contained a clause which bound its subscribers not to receive Land Bank bills under any circumstances. It must be said in behalf of the gentlemen whose names are appended to both schemes, that the fragment in the Archives of the draft of the scheme of the Silver bank, to which the names above mentioned are appended, differs from the matured scheme which was finally published. In the tenth section of the latter, the subscriber to the scheme agrees wholly to refuse in trade or commerce the bills of the Land Bank; but the corresponding section in the draft bearing these names simply covers an agreement to prosecute all persons who should violate a Province law, which, it was asserted, prohibited the circulation of bills thereafter to be emitted by neighboring Governments or private persons, unless redeemable in gold or silver. As a matter of fact, the Province law made no mention of bills emitted by private persons, and as the Silver Bank was organized directly to oppose the Land Bank, this clause which in the form first proposed was innocuous and inoperative was changed to the purport above given. Meantime, however, these Land Bankers had signed the original subscription, and while they

cannot be relieved from the charge of being simultaneously interested in hostile enterprises, they must at least be exonerated from actually agreeing on the one hand to receive and on the other not to receive Land Bank notes. This explanation does not reach the cases of those who signed the separate agreement not to receive Land Bank notes.

Three of the subscribers to the Land Bank were connected with the Merchants' Notes of 1733, either by signing the agreement not to receive the Rhode Island bills, or by subscribing the scheme, or by both. These were Samuel Adams, the father of the Agitator and a Director of the Land Bank, John Colman, the founder of the Land Bank, and William Greenleaf. Two others were also subscribers to the proposed Province loan in 1738, Estes Hatch and Peter Osgood.

As a rule, those who favored the Merchants' Notes and the Silver Bank were hard-money men. Certainly those who subscribed to the proposed Province loans could have had no other purpose in so doing than to aid the government in resuming special payments. It is equally true that the Land Bank subscribers were inflationists, yet we find two of them in the immortal twenty-eight who strove so vigorously in 1738 to check the paper money craze in the Province.

The reader who shall desire more extended knowledge concerning the several companies referred to in the foregoing will find an account of the Fund, by J. Hammond Trumbull, in the Council Report given in the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October, 1884; also one by myself in Currency and Banking in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, Vol. II., pp. 67–73. A fuller account, based upon information derived from the twelfth volume of Suffolk Deeds, was communicated to the American Antiquarian Society, in April, 1903, and will appear in the Proceedings of that Society. The prospectus of the Company entitled "Severals relating to the Fund" is reprinted in Tracts relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1681–1720.

The Blackwell Bank, or the proposed Bank of Credit of 1686, was briefly alluded to by Mr. Trumbull in his Report in 1884, and more fully described by myself in Currency and Banking, etc., Vol. II., pp. 75–81. The increased historical importance which attaches to the Fund through the disclosure of its operations in the twelfth volume of Suffolk Deeds reacts upon the proposed Bank of 1686, and will compel a more detailed account of its organization at an early day. The papers upon which this will rest are scattered through several volumes in the Archives.

The Merchants' Notes of 1733 are described in Currency and Banking, etc., Vol. II., pp. 123–125. As was the case with the Fund, knowledge recently acquired has compelled a revision of the story of these notes. The Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for April, 1903, contains this revision.

The Subscription Lists to the proposed Province Loans, 1738 and 1739, have not been published. They are in the Masssachusetts Archives, Vol. 101, No. 562, and Vol. 101, No. 615. They were described by myself in a paper entitled "A search for a pamphlet by Governor Hutchinson," which was published in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, February, 1899. The Land Bank was originally described in several papers communicated to Societies and published in their proceedings. The substance of these papers, with some additional information, is to be found in Vol. II., of Currency and Banking, where the scheme is given in full in the appendix. The names of the subscribers to the agreement not

to receive Land Bank bills were taken from a contemporary broadside which has not been published. The names of the subscribers to the Silver Bank were obtained from a fragment of the scheme preserved in the Archives, Vol. 102, Nos. 49–55. It has not been published. The perfected scheme is given in the appendix to Vol. II., Currency and Banking, and a brief account of the Company is to be found in the text of that volume.

Key to Notations.

A. Subscriber to agreement not to receive Rhode Island bills, 1733.
B. Subscriber to Merchants' Notes, 1733.
C. Subscriber to Province Loan, 1738.
D. Subscriber to Province Loan, 1739.
E. Subscriber to agreement not to receive Land Bank bills, 1740.
F. Subscriber to Silver Banks, 1740.
G. Subscriber to some one of the above and also to Land Bank.

List of Subscribers* to Agreements, Schemes for Banks, etc., other than the Land Bank Scheme, in Massachusetts, 1733–1740.

Adams, Samuel. A, B, G.
Alford, John. B, E, F.
Allen, James. B, E.
Allen, John. A.
Allen, Samuel. F.
Appleton, Daniel. F.
Apthorp, Charles. A, B, E, F.
Armitage, John. A.
Armitage, Jonathan. A, E.
Aspinwall, Thomas, Brookline. F, G.
Austin, John. E, F.
Austin, Thomas. E.
Avery & Deming. F.
Aves, John. A.
Bagnall, Benjamin. E, F.
Balston, Nathaniel. E.
Bant, William. B.
Barrel, John. E.
Barret, John. E.
Bartlett, Samuel. F.
Bedgood, Jeffry. A, B.
Belknap, Jeremiah. A, B.
Bill, Richard. A, B, D, F.
Billings, John. A, B.
Billings, Richard. A, B.
Bimdley, Francis. F.
Binney, Thomas. F.
Bird, Benjamin. B.
Blin, William. A.
Blish, Abraham. A.
Bolan, William. E.
Boreland, Francis. E.
Bourn, Benjamin. E.
Bourn, Sylvanus. F.
Boutineau, James. E, F.
Boutineau, Stephen. A, B, E, F.
Bowdoin, James. A, B, D, E, F.
Bowdoin, William. E, F.
Brandon, Joseph. E.
Breed, Ebenezer. F.
Bridgham, Samuel. E.
Brinley, Francis. D.
Bromfield, Edward, junr. A, B.
Browne, Benjamin. B.
Brown, Robert. F.
Burt, John. A, B.
Byram, Josiah. F, G.
Cary, Samuel. E, F.
Caswell, Henry. E.
Caverly, Anthony. F.
Cheever, Ezekiel. A, B, C, D, F.
Cheever, Joshua. A, B, E.
Child, Thomas. E, F.
Clap, Stephen. F.
Clark, Benjamin. E, F.
Clarke, Richard. A, B, E.
Clark, William. A, B, E.
Clough, Benjamin. C.
Coffin, William. E, F.
Colman, John. A, G.
Cookson, John. B.
Cradock, George. D, F.
Cunningham, Nathaniel. A, B, E.
Cutter, John. E.
Cushing, Thomas, junr. A, B, C.
Davis, Gershom. F.
Davis, John. B.
Day, James. E, F.
Deming, Charles. E, F.
Deming, Samuel. E.
Denny, John. A, E.
Douglass, William. E.
Downe, Thomas. A, B.
Downe, William. A, B.
Dowse, Joseph. E, F.
Dumaresque, Phillip. A, B.

* John Armitage and Jonathan are doubtless the same person—this is a newspaper mistake. Francis Bimdley is probably Francis Brinley—a phonetic error. John Ewing and John Erving are possibly the same person—chirographic confusion. Thomas Palmer, Junr, and Thomas Palmer; John Smith, Junr, and John Smith, may be the same person.

Dupee, Isaac. B.
Durant, Edward. A, B.
Edwards, John. A.
Eliot, Andrew. A.
Ellery, John. A, B.
Emerson, Timothy. E.
Erving, John. A, B, E.
Ewing, John. F.
Faneuil, Andrew. A.
Faneuil, Benjamin. E, F.
Faneuil, Peter. E.
Fayerweather, John. A, B, E.
Fisher, Ebenezer. A.
Fitch, Joseph. E, F.
Fitch, Thomas. A, B.
Foster, Hopestill. E, F.
Foye, John. A, B, F.
Foye, William. A, B.
Gardner, Samuel. A, E.
Gardner, Sylvester. F.
Gardner, Thomas. E.
Gatcomb, Francis. A, B, F.
Gerrish, John. A, B.
Gerrish, Joseph. E.
Gibbins, John. E.
Gibbs, Henry, Salem. A, B, F.
Gooch, James, Junr. A, B.
Gooch, John. A, B, E, F.
Gooch, Joseph. A, E.
Gooding, Thomas. A.
Gorham, Shubael. B.
Gould, James. E, F.
Grant, John. E.
Gray, Edward. A.
Gray, Harrison. E, F.
Green, Benjamin. E.
Green, Jeremiah. E.
Green, John. E.
Green, Joseph. E.
Green, Rufus. C, E.
Green, Thomas. C, E.
Greenleaf, Stephen. E.
Greenleaf, William. B, G.
Gridley, Isaac. E, F.
Griggs, Jacob. E.
Gunter, Thomas. E.
Hale, Robert, Beverly. F, G.
Hall, Andrew. E, F.
Hall, Hugh. A, B, E, F.
Hallowell, Benjamin. E.
Hallowell, Benjamin, Junr. B.
Hancock, Thomas. A, B, E.
Harris, Robert. B.
Hatch, Estes. C, G.
Hawden, Thomas. E.
Henchman, Daniel. A, B.
Henderson, John. A, B.
Hendly, Samuel. A, B.
Henshaw, Joshua, Junr. E.
Hill, John. A, B, E, F, G.
Hill, Thomas. A, B.
Holmes, Ebenezer. E, G.
Holmes, Nathaniel. F, G.
Homans, John. E.
Hubbard, Thomas. A, B, E.
Hunt, John. A, B.
Hussey, Silvanus. A, B.
Hutchinson, Edward. A, B, E, F.
Hutchinson, Thomas. C, D, E.
Hutchinson, Thomas, Junr. C. D.
Inman, Ralph. E.
Jackson, Edward. E.
Jackson, Jonathan. A, B.
Jackson, Thomas. E.
Jackson, Thomas, Junr. F.
Jeffries, John. D.
Jekyl, John. E.
Jenner, Thomas. A, B, F.
Johonnot, Francis. E.
Johonnot, Zechariah. A, B, E, F.
Jones, John. E.
Jones, Phynehas. F.
Kenwood, Peter. E.
Knight, John. A, B.
Lambert, Thomas. E.
Lambert, William. E.
Lance, William. E.
Laughton, Henry. E.
Lechmere, Thomas. E.
Lee, Joseph. E, F.
Lee, Thomas. A, B, E.
Lee, Thomas, Junr. A, F.
LeGalley, David. E.
Lewis, Job. A, B.
Lewis, Robert. E.
Lightfoot, Robert. E.
Lillie, Theophilus. F.
Little, Tristram. B.
Lothrop, Isaac, Junr. F.
Luce, Peter. A, B.
Lyde, Byfield. E, F.
Lynde, Benjamin. E, F.
Marion, Joseph. F, G.
Marshall, John. A.
Marston, Benjamin. F.
Mason, David. F.
Minot, George. F.
Minot, John. E.
Minot, Stephen. A, B.
Moquet, Francis. F.
Murdock, John. F.
Newell, Andrew. E.
Newton, Hibbert. F, G.
Oliver, Andrew. B, E, F.
Oliver, Peter. A, B.
Osborne, John. A, B, E, F.
Osgood, Peter, Salem. C, G.
Oxnard, Thomas. A, E, F.
Palmer, Thomas. E.
Palmer, Thomas, Junr. A, B.
Parker, Seth. F.
Parrot, Bryant. A.
Paxton, Charles. E.
Pepperell, William. C.
Perkins, Thomas. E.
Phillips, John. A.
Pimm, John. A.
Pitts, James. A, B, E, F.
Pollard, Benjamin. E, F.
Pope, Samuel, Salem. F.

Prescot, ——. F.
Prince, Joseph. A.
Procter, John. C.
Quincy, Edmund. A, E, F.
Quincy, Josiah. E, F.
Quincy, Norton. E.
Rand, Samuel. A, B.
Rand, William. A, B.
Richardson, Edward, Newbury. C.
Richardson, John. A, B.
Rogers, Edward. C.
Rogers, Nathaniel. F.
Royal, Jacob. A. B.
Ruck, John. A, B, F.
Ruck, Thomas. A, B.
Russell, James. E, F.
Russell, John. F.
Salter, John. F.
Savage, Arthur. A, B.
Savage, Habijah. B, E.
Scott, Joseph. A, B.
Segorney, Andrew. A.
Sewall, Samuel. A, B, D, E, F.
Sheafe, William. E.
Shower, Nathaniel. E.
Shute, John, Malden. F.
Simpson, John. F.
Simpson, Jonathan. E.
Smethurst, Capt. F.
Smith, James. E.
Smith, John. C.
Smith, John, Junr. A.
Spikeman, William. E, F.
Spooner, John. E, F.
Stevens, Samuel. F, G.
Sutton, Richard. E.
Temple, Robert. E.
Thacher, Oxenbridge. A, B.
Thornton, Ebenezer. C.
Thornton, Timothy. C.
Thwing, Nathaniel. F.
Torry, Caleb. F.
Trail, John. E.
Turner, John. B.
Turner, John, Junr. E.
Tyler, Andrew. A, B.
Tyler, John. A, B, E.
Tyler, William. A, B, E.
Tyng, Col. F.
Tyng, Edward. B, E, F.
Vassal, John. F.
Vial, Nathaniel. E.
Waldo, Cornelius. E, F.
Walker, Isaac. E.
Walley, John. A, B.
Ward, Nahum, Shrewsbury. C.
Welles, Francis. A, B, F.
Welles, Samuel. A, B, C, D, E, F.
Welles & Cordis. C.
Wendell, Jacob. A, B, C, D, F.
Wendell, John. A, E.
Wentworth, Samuel. E, F.
Wheelwright, John. A, C.
Williams, William. A.
Wilson, Joseph, Malden. F.
Winslow, Edward. F.
Winslow, Isaac. E. F.
Winslow, John. E, G.
Winslow, Joshua. A, B, E, F.
Winslow, William. E.
Winthrop, Adam. F.
Withered, Henry. E.
Woods, Benjamin, of Marlbro. C.
Wyar, David. E, F.
Wyer, William. A, B, E, F.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, OF MEDFIELD, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

By George Homer Partridge, B.S., of Boston.

[Continued from page 192.]

29. Reuben[4] Partridge (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, Nov. 21, 1741. He married, Feb. 6, 1766, Mary, born in Sherborn, Apr. 2, 1745, daughter of Moses and Deborah (Ivery) Perry. They resided in Sherborn until 1789, when they removed to Gardner, where they resided thereafter (Herrick's Hist. of Gardner). All but the youngest of their children were born in Sherborn. He died Aug. 21, 1801, and his son John was appointed administrator on his estate, Oct. 20, 1801 (Worcester Co. Prob., Case 45587).

Children:

1. Mary,[5] b. May 15, 1767; d. Mch. 29, 1801; m. May 15, 1791, Samuel Hill of Sherborn; resided in Gardner. Two children.

ii. AMOS, b. Nov. 25, 1768; d. Sept. 9, 1854; removed to Augusta, Me., about 1801, where he resided; m. Hannah, b. Oxford, Mass., Mch. 21, 1770, d. Nov. 5, 1853, dau. of John and Hannah (Frost) Rockwood. Children: 1. *Anna*,[6] b. Oct. 31, 1794; d. Apr. 9, 1799. 2. *Hannah*, b. Jan. 2, 1798; d. Nov. 11, 1877. 3. *Amos Coolidge*, b. Aug. 15, 1799; d. July 11, 1872. 4. *Reuben*, b. July 24, 1801; d. Sept. 6, 1850. 5. *Nathaniel*, b. Aug. 12, 1803; d. Mch. 12, 1841. 6. *Joseph Rockwood*, b. June 19, 1805; d. Apr. 4, 1892. 7. *L'Orient*, b. Aug. 9, 1807; d. July 20, 1809. 8. *Joshua*, b. July 30, 1809; d. Feb. 28, 1823. 9. *Anna*, b. July 30, 1809; d. Jan. 20, 1833.

iii. ANNA, b. May 23, 1770; d. Sept. 21, 1789.

iv. DEBORAH, b. Apr. 25, 1773; m. Kendall, son of David and Rebecca (Belknap) Nichols, of Gardner; resided in Gardner. Children.

v. ELIZABETH, b. May 8, 1774; d. Sept. 22, 1776.

vi. MOSES, b. Mch. 8, 1776; d. June 28, 1849, in Augusta, Me., whither he removed about 1801; m. Ruth, b. Oxford, Mass., Mch. 27, 1777, dau. of John and Hannah (Frost) Rockwood. Several children.

vii. JOHN, b. Dec. 8, 1777; d. Jan. 15, 1831.

viii. NATHANIEL, b. Nov. 5, 1781; d. Nov. 14, 1793.

ix. WILLIAM, b. May 14, 1783; d. June 2, 1783.

x. WILLIAM, b. Mch. 16, 1788; d. June 30, 1836.

xi. ANNA, b. Dec. 2, 1789; d. Apr. 7, 1790.

30. JOHN[4] PARTRIDGE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sherborn, Oct. 28, 1746. He married at Barre, Oct. 7, 1773, Mrs. Phebe Boyden, widow of Micah Boyden and daughter of Silas and Deborah (Buck) Sears, of Greenwich, Mass. They resided at Barre, where the births of four children are recorded. They may have removed from there after 1782.

Children:

i. SILAS,[5] b. June 5, 1774.

ii. RHODA, b. July 10, 1776; m. May 7, 1806, James Newcomb of Oakham.

iii. CHLOE, b. Sept. 20, 1779.

iv. JOHN, b. Mch. 27, 1782.

31. JABEZ[4] PARTRIDGE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sherborn, Dec. 11, 1748. He married, May 19, 1772, Anna, born in Sherborn, May 24, 1751, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah (Bullard) Twitchell. They resided at Sherborn until about 1780, when they removed to Gardner, where they afterwards lived.

Children:

i. ADAM,[5] b. Jan. 2, 1773; d. in infancy.

ii. DEBORAH, b. Apr. 25, 1775; d. Oct. 22, 1846; m. Oct. 12, 1797, Elisha Pierce, who d. Apr. 1, 1858; resided in Westminster. Six children.

iii. ADAM, b. Mch. 11, 1778; d. May 22, 1855; m. Mary, b. Nov. 12, 1781, d. Mch. 22, 1869, dau. of Oliver and Mary (Pierce) Jackson, of Westminster; resided in Gardner. Children: 1. *Asa*,[6] b. Aug. 1, 1800; d. May 28, 1883; m. Anne Williams; resided in Gardner; no children. 2. *Seneca*, b. July 26, 1802; d. Aug. 4, 1879; m. (1) Nov. 15, 1827, Sarah, b. Gardner, Sept. 16, 1805, d. Oct. 21, 1842, dau. of Jonathan and Beulah (Jackson) Brown; m. (2) June 9, 1844, Sarah, b. Jaffrey, N. H., Sept. 12, 1815, d. Feb. 23, 1887, dau. of Jeremy and Sarah (Gage) Underwood; resided in Gardner; seven children, four by first wife. 3. *Oran*, b. June 30, 1806; d. Nov. 2, 1893; m. Fitchburg, Sept. 15, 1835, Mary B., b. Gardner, Nov. 4, 1809, d. Jan. 2, 1888, dau. of Jonathan and Betsey (Bancroft) Wood; resided in Fitchburg; four children. 4. *Caroline*, b. Nov. 13, 1809; d. Mch. 15, 1900; m. Apr. 15, 1830, Isaac P., b. Gardner, Sept. 6, 1801, d. Dec. 11, 1833, son of Martin and Prudence Kendall; resided in Templeton, Mass., Jamaica, Vt., and

Gardner, Mass.; five children. 5. *Loenza*, b. June 27, 1814; d. Apr. 25, 1875; m. Nathan Henry. 6. *Adam*, b. June 14, 1817; m. Dec. 25, 1848, Melissa, b. Jaffrey, N. H., Dec. 3, 1817, dau. of Jeremy and Sarah (Gage) Underwood; resided in New York City; two daughters. 7. *Mary*, b. Dec. 12, 1819; d. Dec. 29, 1876; m. Apr. 16, 1839, James C., b. Athol, July 10, 1817, son of Samuel and Lydia (Clements) Stearns; resided in Gardner and Millers Falls, Mass., and in 1855 settled in Hanno (now Sublette), Ills.; two children. 8. *Louisa*, b. May 3, 1822; m. Horatio Benton.

iv. HANNAH, b. Dec. 7, 1780; m. John Bigelow; resided in Sherborn.

v. ANNA, b. Nov. 4, 1783; d. in Gardner, June 24, 1861; m. Rufus Whitcomb, of Gardner; removed to Canada. No children.

vi. CYNTHIA, b. Dec. 1, 1785; d. July 1, 1860; m. Luke Whitney, b. Winchester, May 21, 1783, d. Gardner, Sept. 1, 1838; resided in Gardner. Eleven children.

vii. MIRIAM, b. Aug. 20, 1787; m. David, b. Gardner, Apr. 10, 1786, son of Allen and Juda (Chase) Perley; resided in Gardner. Eleven children.

viii. HENRY, b. June 5, 1791; d. Apr. 19, 1859; m. Anna Babcock; resided in Sherborn and Medfield. Children: 1. *Anna*,[6] m. ——— Bigelow. 2. *Henry*, m. ——— Leland. 3. *Caroline*, m. ——— Stevens.

32. LOVET[4] PARTRIDGE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sherborn, Sept. 13, 1750. He married in Mendon, May 19, 1774, Sarah Hayward of Mendon. They resided for a time in Uxbridge, where two children were born. Nothing is learned of them later than 1776.

Children:

i. ABIGAIL,[5] b. Feb. 24, 1775.

ii. DOLLY, b. Dec. 4, 1776.

33. STEPHEN[4] PARTRIDGE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sherborn, Aug. 2, 1752. He married in Mendon, Jan. 4, 1776, Jemima, born in Mendon, July 6, 1758, daughter of Seth and Anna Taft. They resided in Mendon, where he died before May 25, 1790. His widow married second, Aug. 26, 1792, Peter Brown of Mendon.

Children:

i. LYDIA,[5] b. Mch. 31, 1777; m. Apr. 21, 1801, Asel Fairbanks of Mendon.

ii. MARY, b. June 17, 1780; m. Oct. 29, 1800, Amasa Albee of Mendon.

34. AMARIAH[4] PARTRIDGE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Barre, May 21, 1756. He was in the Revolutionary service (Mass. Archives). He resided in Montague, Mass. He had but one child:

Child:

i. FANNY,[5] b. Nov. 1, 1787; d. Mch. 10, 1876; m. Dec. 11, 1815, Elijah, b. Dec. 23, 1779, d. Oct. 24, 1861, son of Greenwood and Susan (Hammond) Carpenter, of Swansey, N. H.; resided in Swansey. Six children.

35. JAMES[4] PARTRIDGE (*James*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, Oct. 10, 1730. He married Abigail ———, who died Mch. 24, 1798, aged 65 years. He settled in Boylston, Mass., and died in West Boylston in 1821.

Children:

i. RHODA,[5] b. Dec. 9, 1760; never married.

ii. ASA, b. Dec. 20, 1761; no further record.

iii. Ozias, b. June 18, 1763; m. Zipporah ——; resided in Boylston for a time, then probably removed away. Children: 1. *Ozias*,[6] m. Nancy Whitman of Ashburnham; had child, Catharine Cushing,[7] b. Aug. 25, 1808, at Boylston, and perhaps others. 2. *Salmon*, b. Aug. 26, 1792, in Boylston; d. in Holden, Sept. 7, 1827; m. Nov. 24, 1814, in Holden, Susanna, b. there Jan. 5, 1793, dau. of Artemas and Susanna (Perry) Dryden; four children, b. Holden.

iv. Asahel, b. Mch. 7, 1766; d. Nov. 1839; m. Dec. 11, 1798, in Boylston, Polly (Knight) Butterfield, b. Phillipston, 1771, d. in Holden, Mch. 25, 1844, dau. of Daniel Knight; resided in Boylston, where their children were born, and later removed to Holden. Children: 1. *Horace*,[6] b. July 21, 1799; d. Sept. 25, 1800. 2. *Horace*, b. Nov. Nov. 13, 1801; d. Sept. 30, 1862; m. Nov., 1828, Sarah Abigail, b. Stow, June 18, 1807, d. Mch. 9, 1888, dau. of Sylvanus and Sarah (Moore) Morse; resided in Holden until 1846, and after that in Worcester; seven children. 3. *Adeline*, b. 1803; d. Jan. 9, 1844; m. Nov. 4, 1827, in Holden, Jason Knowlton; resided in Holden; five children.

v. James, b. Oct. 20, 1770; d. Apr. 20, 1863; m. (1) Feb. 4, 1796, Polly Maynard, b. 1776, d. Sept. 30, 1796; m. (2) Sept. 27, 1798, in Sterling, Ruth, b. Shrewsbury, July 12, 1770, d. Apr. 18, 1851, dau. of Simeon and Lucy (Temple) Keyes; resided in Boylston. Children: 1. *Levi*,[6] b. Sept. 25, 1796; d. Oct. 11, 1796. 2. *Simeon*, b. July 6, 1799; d. Feb. 20, 1866; m. (1) Dec. 5, 1831, Mary, dau. of Asa and Sarah (Thurston) Keyes, of Sterling, who d. Apr. 18, 1836; m. (2) Nov. 30, 1837, Sarah G., b. Boylston, Feb. 16, 1811, d. Worcester, Aug., 1890, dau. of Ebenezer and Betty (Greenwood) Hartshorn; resided in Boylston and later in Worcester; six children. 3. *Polly*, b. Aug. 17, 1800; d. Jan. 26, 1813. 4. *Abigail*, b. Sept. 6, 1802; m. (pub. Nov. 20, 1825) William Dodds, b. Boylston, May 1, 1796, son of Thaddeus and Polly (Dodds) Chenery. 5. *James Henry*, b. Apr., 1808; d. Feb. 25, 1809. 6. *Lucy Ann*, b. Sept. 29, 1813; d. May 14, 1860; unmarried.

36. Malachi[4] Partridge (*James*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, Nov. 30, 1731. He was in the Colonial service in 1754 (Mass. Archives). He settled in Sturbridge, where three children were born, and later removed to Holland, Mass., where he and his wife Abigail were living in 1796, with their son Isaac (Hampton Co. Deeds, vol. xxxiv, p. 161). She died in Sturbridge, Apr. 29, 1808.

Children:

i. Abigail,[5] b. Aug. 15, 1768.
ii. Isaac, b. Nov. 26, 1770; settled in Holland, Mass.
iii. Priah, b. Dec. 3, 1774.

37. Eleazer[4] Partridge (*James*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, Apr. 19, 1740. He married, in 1764, Lois, born June 15, 1744, daughter of Benjamin and Mehetabel (Thompson) Rockwood. They resided in Franklin, Mass., where their children were born. He died Mch. 19, 1834; and she died Dec. 16, 1812.

Children:

i. Elias,[5] b. Feb. 7, 1766; d. Mch. 6, 1857; m. Dec. 31, 1794, Abigail Chase of Sutton, who was b. Mch. 21, 1770, and d. Sept. 22, 1838; settled in Paris, Me. Children: 1. *Elias Chase*,[6] b. Dec. 12, 1795; d. Oct. 22, 1798. 2. *Cynthia*, b. Nov. 12, 1797; m. Nicholas Chesley. 3. *Austin*, b. Oct. 6, 1799; m. Jan. 14, 1833, Sarah, dau. of Gideon Powers; resided in Paris, Me.; five daughters. 4. *Electa*, b. Mch. 28, 1801; m. Feb. 23, 1823, Samuel Morrell. 5. *Bradford Chase*, b. Jan. 20, 1803; d. Jan. 6, 1805. 6. *Milo*, b. Aug. 27, 1804;

d. Sept. 10, 1804. 7. *Abigail*, b. Feb. 20, 1806; m. (1) Jonas Kendall; m. (2) Liberty Hall. 8. *Caroline*, b. Aug. 23, 1808; m. Cornelius Morton. 9. *Adaline*, b. Aug. 23, 1808. 10. *Lois*, b. Aug. 8, 1810. 11. *Mary R.*, b. July 27, 1812; m. Hannibal Smith.

ii. SILENCE, b. Aug. 29, 1767; d. Sept. 21, 1767.

iii. LOIS, b. Sept. 17, 1768; d. July 9, 1786.

iv. TRYPHENA, b. Oct. 27, 1770; d. Mch. 11, 1771.

v. ASA, b. Apr. 19, 1773; d. Apr. 26, 1858; m. Jan. 1, 1801, Polly Richardson of Franklin, who d. Dec. 5, 1848, aged 76; resided in Franklin. No children.

vi. JULIA, b. Sept. 3, 1775: d. Feb. 14, 1782.

vii. PHINEAS, b. Mch. 16, 1777; d. Dec. 14, 1845; m. (1) May 7, 1801, Abigail Allen, b. Oct. 7, 1777, d. May 24, 1819; m. (2) Nov. 1, 1819, Polly Wheeler, b. Sept. 27, 1790; d. Jan. 9, 1866; resided in Franklin. Children: 1. *Allen*,[6] b. Jan. 18, 1804; d. Feb. 13, 1882; m. (1) Sept. 1, 1830, Nancy, dau. of John Emerson of Auburn, N. H., who d. July 15, 1845; m. (2) June 1, 1847, Sarah, b. New Hampton, N. H., Dec. 31, 1809, d. Apr. 21, 1900, dau. of David and Nancy (Pearson) Hanaford; resided at Amoskeag and Derry, N. H.; one son. 2. *Abigail Harding*, b. Feb. 20, 1806; d. Nov. 22, 1848; m. June 1, 1844, Luther Metcalf, b. Milford, Aug. 4, 1809, son of Joel and Clara (Metcalf) Hunt; resided in West Medway; one dau. 3. *Elmira Diantha*, b. Mch. 21, 1816; m. June 1, 1841, Oratio S., b. Holliston, Apr. 23, 1814, d. Apr. 21, 1899, son of William and Sarah (Wiswell) Claflin; resided in Alexandria, Va., and Philadelphia, Pa.; six children. 4. *Clarissa Prentiss*, b. May 2, 1819; d. Mch. 19, 1854; unmarried. 5. *Asa*, b. Aug. 7, 1820; m. Oct. 8, 1847, Abigail, b. West Medway, Aug. 29, 1820, d. Feb. 4, 1890, dau. of Amos and Patience (Adams) Shumway; resided in Philadelphia, Pa., and Moorstown, N. J.; three children. 6. *John Wheeler*, b. Jan. 5, 1822; d. Sept. 28, 1899; m. Oct. 30, 1845, Caroline, b. West Medway, July 6, 1824, d. Feb. 26, 1884, dau. of Joel and Clara (Metcalf) Hunt; resided in Philadelphia, Pa., Worcester, Fitchburg and Roxbury, Mass.; three children. 7. *Sarah Putnam*, b. Nov. 10, 1823; d. May 11, 1892; m. Sept. 15, 1852, Ainsworth Rand, b. Gilmanton, N. H., Sept. 12, 1825, son of Luke Ainsworth and Grata (Rand) Spofford; resided in Cincinnati, O., and Washington, D. C.; three children. 8. *Charlotte*, b. Apr. 19, 1826; m. Aug. 31, 1846, Simeon H., b. Medway, Aug. 4, 1824, son of Simeon and Nancy (Hartshorn) Fuller; resided in Philadelphia, Pa., and Cambridge, Mass. 9. *George Brown*, b. Feb. 10, 1828; d. Jan. 25, 1853. 10. *Charles A.*, b. Feb. 2, 1831; m. May 18, 1852, Mary G. Peck; resided in Cincinnati, O.; six children. 11. *Edwin F.*, b. June 10, 1833; d. Redlands, Cal., Apr. 2, 1897; m. Dec. 17, 1857, Henrietta, b. at Catawissa, Pa., dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Hughes) Hartman; resided in Philadelphia, Pa.; five children.

viii. MEHETABEL, b. May 24, 1779; d. June 27, 1779.

ix. KEZIAH, b. Sept. 10, 1780; d. Sept. 27, 1864.

x. ELEAZER, b. May 27, 1782; d. Mch. 9, 1850; m. (1) Mch. 30, 1806, Mary Fisher, of Franklin, who d. Dec. 16, 1812; m. (2) Aug. 4, 1825, Hannah Keith of Walpole, who d. June 3, 1856, aged 58; resided in Franklin. Children: 1. *Mary Clark*,[6] b. Jan. 10, 1810; m. Sept. 5, 1837, Rev. William Phipps. 2. *Lois Rockwood*. 3. *Sylvia Pond*, b. Dec. 22, 1816; m. Joseph Lovell of Medway. 4. *Julia Ann*, b. July 5, 1826. 5. *Eliza Jane*, b. Apr. 21, 1829. 6. *Harriet Keith*, b. Feb. 14, 1831.

xi. ITHAMAR, b. May 27, 1782; d. Apr. 7, 1807.

xii. HANNAH, b. May 5, 1784; d. Sept. 20, 1838; unmarried.

xiii. NATHAN, b. Aug. 1, 1786; d. July 21, 1825; m. Jan. 12, 1815, Sarah Bassett; resided in Franklin. Children: 1. *Juliette Richardson*,[6] b. Oct. 23, 1815. 2. *Elias Anson*, b. July 1, 1818. 3. *Mary Bassett*, b. Dec. 15, 1819. 4. *George Ithamar*, b. July 23, 1822. 5. *Harriet Maria*, b. Aug. 1, 1824; m. Oct. 31, 1844, James D. Miller.

38. STEPHEN[4] PARTRIDGE (*James,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, July 10, 1746. He married in Uxbridge, February, 1772, Esther, born there June 14, 1751, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Marsh) Emerson. They resided in Medway until 1775, when they removed to Shrewsbury, remaining there until 1779, when they migrated to Maine, in the Kennebec river region, a short time later removing to Rochester, Vt., and from there to Wilmington, Essex Co., N. Y., later going, in 1815, to Ohio, and settling near Columbus. He died in Amity, O., June 14, 1818; and she died in Marysville, O., Feb. 10, 1835. Two children were born in Medway, two in Shrewsbury, and the others in Rochester, Vt.

Children:

i. HANNAH[5], b. Jan. 30, 1773.

ii. JUDITH, b. Apr. 20, 1774: d. at Marysville, O.; unmarried.

iii. LEWIS, b. Aug. 26, 1776; d. Nov. 2, 1812; m. Phebe Austin; resided in Essex Co., N. Y. Children: 1. *Hiram,*[6] m. (1) Louisa Reynolds; m. (2) Eliza Hutchinson; ten children, four by first wife. 3. *Phebe,* m. Augustus Hudson; six children. 3. *Alvin,* d. young. 4. *Philena,* m. ——— McLeod; six children. 5. *Lewis,* m. Adeline Reynolds; one child. 6. *Enoch,* m. Betsey Ray; children. 7. *Asenath,* m. David Sanborn; three children. 8. *Stillman,* d. young.

iv. LUCRETIA, b. Nov. 7, 1778.

v. STEPHEN, b. May 1, 1781; killed at the battle of Plattsburg, Sept. 5, 1814; m. Lois Wheeler. Children: 1. *Amanda,*[6] m. ——— Searl, of Clintonville, N. Y.; two children. 2. *Mason.* 3. *Daniel.* 4. *Martin.*

vi. ESTHER, b. Nov. 12, 1782; m. Oliver, b. May 26, 1781, in Woodstock, Vt., son of Stephen and Mary (Shaw) Delano; settled in Worthington, O., in 1815, where he d. Jan., 1820. Three sons.

vii. EUNICE, b. May 11, 1785; d. May 27, 1807.

viii. REUBEN, b. Sept. 12, 1788; d. Nov. 9, 1853; m. in 1810, Diadama Ray, b. Jan. 4, 1787, d. Oct. 17, 1861; resided in Wilmington, N.Y. Children: 1. *Persis,*[6] b. Mar. 31, 1811; Nov. 12, 1889; m. (1) in 1835, Joseph Shaw of Keene, N. Y., who d. in Rootstown, O., in 1838; m. (2) in 1841, Rev. Hiram Miner of Canton, O.; m. (3) in 1849, Seth Jennings of Freedom, O.; seven children, two by first, two by second, and three by third husband. 2. *Eunice,* b. July 13, 1813; d. May 2, 1850; m. Nov. 20, 1834, John Southmayd; six children. 3. *Stephen,* b. Sept. 21, 1815; d. Oct. 4, 1881; m. Harriet Knowles; resided in St. Louis, Mo.; two daughters. 4. *Caroline,* b. Nov. 4, 1817; d. Sept. 12, 1891; m. Sept. 12, 1839, Uriah D., b. Stukely, Quebec, May 7, 1818, d. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 3, 1898, son of Moses and Frances (Moffatt) Mihills; resided in Fond du Lac, Wis.; ten children. 5. *Prindle,* b. Jan. 4, 1820; m. Sept. 17, 1846, Lucinda, b. Claremont, N. H., Feb. 7, 1825, dau. of Seth and Olive (Ashley) Bunnell; resided in Reedsburg and Cazenovia, Wis., and St. Paul, Minn.; three children. 6. *Ermina,* b. Jan. 10, 1822; m. July 17, 1845, Willard Bell, b. Apr. 3, 1823, d. Jan. 25, 1887; resided in Keene, N. Y.; five children.

ix. ADRIAL, b. Nov. 4, 1790; m. ——— Stickney; resided in Salem, N. Y. Children: 1. *Moors.*[6] 2. *Cyrus.* 3. *Malinda.*

x. CYRUS, b. May 22, 1794; d. Oct. 22, 1836; m. Mrs. Lucinda (Carpenter) Lee, who was b. Sept. 15, 1794, d. Oct. 4, 1750; settled in Marysville, O., in 1833. Children: 1. *Worthy,*[6] b. Dec. 26, 1817; d. Nov. 15, 1857; m. Clementine Lewis; moved to Texas; five children. 2. *Orson Monroe,* b. 1820; d. July 14, 1822. 3. *Reuben L.,* b. Sept. 10, 1823; d. July 17, 1900; m. Oct. 20, 1846, Maria, b. Dec. 18, 1825, dau. of Adam and Katharine (Wolford) Wolford, of Marysville, O.; resided in Marysville; six children. 4. *John Wesley,* b. Oct. 3, 1829; d. July 12, 1867; m. Caroline Lewis; went to Texas; several children.

39. JOEL[4] PARTRIDGE (*James,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, Feb. 19, 1748. He resided near Medway Village, on the farm owned by his father. He married Waitstill, born in West Medway, Mar. 6, 1755, died in Medway, Mar. 8, 1825, daughter of Ezekiel and Rebecca (Cozzins) Morse. He died Feb. 13, 1823. Their children were born in Medway.

Children:

i. EZEKIEL[5], b. July 1, 1775; d. Feb. 19, 1826; m. Feb. 27, 1800, in Medway, Deborah Harding, b. May 26, 1775; resided in Medway until 1808, when they removed to Worcester, where they afterwards lived. Children, four oldest b. in Medway, others in Worcester: 1. *Untimely,*[6] b. Oct. 2, 1800; d. Oct. 3, 1800. 2. *Elizabeth*, b. Oct. 8, 1802; d. Sept. 28, 1887; m. Sept. 24, 1823, in Worcester, Nathaniel H., b. Worcester, June 9, 1801, d. Dec. 16, 1891, son of John and Sarah (Healy) Stowe; settled, soon after marriage, at Ashville, N. Y., removing from there, in 1836, to Wattsburg, Erie Co., Penn., where they thereafter resided; eight children. 3. *Elbridge Gerry*, b. Oct. 21, 1804; resided in Worcester; several children. 4. *Almond*, b. Feb. 20, 1807; d. Aug. 4, 1838; m. May 4, 1830, Mehetabel, b. West Boylston, May 27, 1813, d. Jan. 19, 1899, dau. of Jonathan Lovell; removed in 1833 to Jamestown, N. Y., where they afterwards lived; three children. 5. *Joel*, b. Nov. 11, 1808; d. May 22, 1896; m. (1) in Worcester, Feb. 26, 1831, Azuba, b. Worcester, Aug. 25, 1813, d. Jamestown, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1841, dau. of Paul and Azuba (Newton) Goodell; m. (2) in Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1841, Mary R., b. Stratford, Vt., Dec. 22, 1815, d. Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888, dau. of Adonijah and Betsey (Bacon) Pennock; six children by first wife, and six by second wife, all b. in Jamestown, N. Y., where he resided. 6. *Abigail Harding*, b. Dec. 27, 1810; d. Apr. 26, 1898; m. Mar. 17, 1831, in Worcester, Israel Goodell Moore, b. Worcester, Jan. 2, 1809, d. Sept. 24, 1894; resided in West Boylston until 1837, removing thence to Oak Hill, near Jamestown, N. Y., where they afterwards lived; three children. 7. *Albert Adams*, b. May 2, 1814; d. Apr. 18, 1899; m. in Worcester, Apr. 17, 1837, Mary Adeline, b. Worcester, June 27, 1812, d. Feb. 25, 1895, dau. of Adolphus and Sarah E. Tafft; resided in Worcester until 1840, removing thence to Jamestown, N. Y., where they thereafter resided; nine children. 8. *James Seth Harding*, b. Oct. 19, 1819; m. (1) in Milford, Maria Antoinette, b. Hopkinton, in 1820, dau. of Leonard Walker; m. (2) ———; resided at Hopkinton, Mass., until 1879; now living in Jamestown, N. Y.; children.

ii. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 9, 1777; d. in 1860; m. Ezra Adams.

iii. CATHARINE, b. Apr. 1, 1779; d. in 1871; m. Stephen Adams.

iv. TAMAR, b. Aug. 8, 1781; m. Job,[5] son of Job Partridge (45).

v. JOEL, b. Mar. 1, 1784; d. Aug. 19, 1852; inherited his father's homestead near Medway, where he resided; m. (1) Feb. 26, 1807, Sarah, b. in 1785, dau. of Stephen and Eunice (Clark) Clark, who d. July 19, 1820; m. (2) Nov. 16, 1820, Joanna Sanford, who d. Apr. 15, 1853. Children, four by first wife, and two by second wife: 1. *Remembrance,*[6] b. Apr, 18, 1808; d. May 1, 1808. 2. *Clark*, b. Apr. 1, 1809; d. Nov. 17, 1885; m. (1) Apr. 6, 1830, Mary, b. Medway, Mar. 17, 1811, d. Mar. 23, 1834, dau. of Seth and Mary (Learned) Harding; m. (2) Mrs. Abigail (Harding) Partridge, sister of his first wife and widow of William Partridge; resided in Medway; one child by first wife. 3. *Joel Gilbert*, b. May 22, 1813; d. Feb. 18, 1846; m. (1) Emeline Richardson, who d. Apr. 20, 1840; m. (2) Roxanna Richardson; resided in Medway; three children by first, and two by second wife. 4. *Sarah Ann*, b. Dec. 3, 1818; m. June 14, 1840, Joseph Bullard. 5. *Edmund James*, b. Apr. 6, 1827; d. May 31, 1828. 6. *Lydia Sanford*, b. Sept. 11, 1830; m. Apr. 12, 1853, Addison P. Thayer.

vi. JERUSHA, b. May 2, 1787; m. David Mann of Westborough, Mass.
vii. EDE, b. June 25, 1789; m. Nathaniel Clark.
viii. JAMES, b. Sept. 3, 1793; d. Apr. 26, 1816.

40. NATHAN[4] PARTRIDGE (*James*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Medway, Mar. 26, 1751. He married Meletiah, born in Bellingham, Feb. 28, 1755, daughter of Deacon Joseph Holbrook. Nathan Partridge died in Medway, May 25, 1785. His children were born there.

Children:

i. LOVINA,[5] b. Jan. 8, 1777; d. July 10, 1782.
ii. NATHAN, b. Dec. 27, 1778; d. Feb. 20, 1854; settled in Barre, Mass., where he m. Feb. 17, 1804, Isabella Fessenden, b. Jan. 16, 1780; their children were born in Barre. Children: 1. *Hiram F.*, b. June 16, 1805; m. May 5, 1830, in Barre, Mary Jenkins, b. Boston, in 1804; settled in Naples, N. Y., where he d. in 1844; four children. 2. *Lavinia E.*, b. May 9, 1808. 3. *Albert H.*, b. Jan. 19, 1811; m. (1) at Leonidas, Mich., Jan. 24, 1847, Versilda Pierce, b. at Naples, N. Y., in 1828, d. Leonidas, Mich., in 1848; m. (2) at Leonidas, May 26, 1850, Mrs. Cornelia B. (Noyes) Eggleston, b. Florence, O., in 1822; resided in Leonidas, Mich., where he died in 1894; one child by first, four by second wife. 4. *Augusta M.*, b. Aug. 28, 1815; d. in 1834. 5. *Winfield Scott*, b. June 13, 1817; d. Naples, N. Y., in 1849. 6. *William A.*, b. Sept. 10, 1819; m. at Naples, N. Y., May 18, 1846, Lucetta A. Gates, b. in Barre, in 1817; resided in Barre, where he d. in 1875; four children.
iii. SUSANNA, b. Nov. 30, 1783; m. Capt. Asa Fiske of Holliston.

41. ELISHA[4] PARTRIDGE (*Eleazer*,[3] *Eleazer*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Dedham (now Walpole), Mar. 16, 1716. He settled in Stoughton, Mass., where, on Mar. 1, 1738, he purchased 100 acres of land of Jedediah Morse (Suffolk Co. Deeds, Lib. lvii., p. 193). He married, Dec. 11, 1740, in Stoughton, Hannah Wellman of Norton. He was in the Colonial service, from Stoughton, in 1757 (Mass. Archives). The births of four children are recorded in Stoughton.

Children:

i. SARAH,[5] b. Oct. 25, 1741.
ii. RACHEL, b. Oct. 24, 1743.
iii. HANNAH, b. July 12, 1745.
iv. EZRA, b. Oct. 25, 1747.

[To be concluded.]

BAPTISMAL RECORDS OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF HINSDALE,* MASS., TO THE YEAR 1850.

Communicated by JAMES HOSMER, Esq., of Hinsdale.

January 29th 1797. Baptized Dorea Daughter of Jeremiah Frost and his wife.

Sept. 8th Baptized by Rev. Mr. Briggs of Comington
Daughter of Elisha Wing and Anna his wife they being members of the Church in Partridgefield.

July 1798. Baptized by Rev. Mr Leland, Phebe, Roswell, Triphosa, Reuben, Polly, and Betsey children of John and Eunice Babcock.

* For records of births, marriages and deaths, see VITAL RECORDS OF HINSDALE, MASSACHUSETTS, to the year 1850. Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston, 1902.

Nov. Baptized by the same son of Jesse Goodrich and Son of Dr Hubbard Goodrich.

March 10th. 1799, Baptized by Rev. Mr Nash. Ransalear son of Asa Parks.

June 2nd Baptized John Williams son of Moses Yeomans and Susa his wife by Mr Balantine.

May 31st 1801 Baptized by Revd Mr Swift of Williamstown Lucy Daughter of Moses Yeomans and Susa his wife—also Electa and Eliza Daughters of Asa Goodrich and Anna his wife—also Cornelius Son of Eli Jones and Azubah his wife—also Elijah Son of Daniel Wintworth and his wife,—also Amasa Nelson Son of Amasa Frost and his wife.

June 14th Baptized by Revd. President Fitch. Elijah Hubbard son of Elijah Hubbard Goodrich and his wife.

June 6th 1802 Baptized Ashly son of Asa Parks and his wife.

July 25th 1802 Baptized by Revd. John Leland, Hiram son of Eli Jones and Azubah his wife.

August 15th 1802 Baptized Walter Tracy son of Rev. Caleb Knight and Anna his wife.

Sabbath Nov. 21st 1802 Baptized John, Levi and Prudence children of John Adams and Prudence his wife. Baptized Ludia, Milton, Adosha and Otis children of Ichabod Post and Adosha his wife.

April 28th 1803. Baptized by Revd. Jona. L. Pomeroy, Altemira daughter of Artemas Thompson and Hepzibah his wife.

12th May 1803. Baptized Talmon son of Amasa Frost and Rebecka his wife, and William White son of John Adams and Prudence his wife. Also Hariot, Horace, and Roana Children of John Halbert and Assenath his wife.

3rd July 1803 Baptized Ralph Augustus son of Moses Yeomans and Sussana his wife.

10th July 1803 Baptized by Rev. Dorrance, Anna, Sears, and Ithamer[?] children of Elisha Carrier and Mary his wife.

7th July 1803. Baptized Elvisa daughter of Dr. Elijah H. Goodrich and his wife.

7th August 1803 Baptized Theodosha child of John Meeker and wife.

15th Nov. 1803 Baptized Maria daughter of Lucy Star.

18th Dec. 1803 Baptized Julius son of Eli Jones and Azubah his wife.

29th April 1804 Baptized Charles Backus son of Caleb Knight and Anna his wife

10th June 1804 Baptized Sophrone Daughter of Nehemiah Frost and wife Also Leander son of Ichabod Post and Adosha his wife.

5th July 1804 Baptized at a public lecture Lurana, Charlotte, Job, Orrilla, John Curtis, Hannah Wilkinson, Samuel Lucius and Lory Lord, Children of Job Besto and wife.

22nd July 1804 Baptized John Russel son of John Halbert and wife.

7th Nov. 1804. Baptized Harriot, Theodore, Henry, Rebekah, Mary, and Cynthia children of David Mosely and Rebeckah his wife. He being unable to appear in public the children were baptized at his own house.

3rd March 1805 Baptized William son of Joseph Witter and Hannah his wife. And Lemina Daughter of Caleb Street and Bathsheba his wife. Also Abisha, William, Aretus Stephen, Godobpin, children of Wm Holland and Polly his wife.

28th April 1805 Baptized by Revd J. L. Pomeroy, Jonathan son of Simon Huntington and his wife

2nd May 1805. Baptized Joel, Judith, Otis and Orra Children of James Wing and Lydia his wife. Also Baptized Martha, Mary, Frederic, Sophia, Henry, and John. Children of John Putnam and Philury his wife.

26th May 1805 Baptized Polly Mores, daughter of Wm. Holland and Polly his wife.

23rd June 1805. Baptized Nathaniel Tracy son of Moses Yeomans and his wife.

4th July 1805. Baptized Septimeus and Dexter children of Septimeus Witter and Anna his wife.

29th August 1805. Baptized Rufus son of Joshua Miner and Patty his wife, she being a member of the Church in Partridgefield.

20th Oct. 1805 Baptized Sophia daughter of Dn Elijah H. Goodrich and his wife.

27th Oct. 1805 Baptized by Revd. J. Leland Daniel, Stephen, Bushnel, Noah, Sally and James Children of Ebnr. Paine and Kesiah his wife.

3rd Nov. 1805. Baptized Almira Daughter of Isaac Bassett and Mary his wife. Baptized also Minervy Daughter of John Adams and Prudence his wife. Baptized also Henry Bliss son of Stephen Taylor and his wife. She being a member of the Church in Chesterfield.

15th Dec 1805. Baptized Aaron Eaton son of Artemas Thompson and Hepzibah his wife.

17th August 1806. Baptized Sophrona Daughter of Septimeus Witter and Anna his wife.

5th Oct. 1806 Baptized Abigail Wife of Samuel Wing.

8th Oct. 1806 Baptized at a lecture attended at Brother Seth Wing's Hannah, Salmon Hows, and Phebe children of Thomas Mathews, also Baptized Lucy daughter of James Wing and Lydia his wife.

9th April 1807 Fast day Baptized Isaac Edwards son of Isaac Bassett and Mary his wife.

12th April 1807 Baptized Melinda Daughter of Samuel Wing and his wife.

7th June 1807 Baptized Nancy Cordelia Daughter of Chester Moody and his wife.

6th Sept. 1807 Baptized Warren Allen son of Caleb Street and Bathshebah his wife and Elijah son of Ebnr Payn and Kesiah his wife.

25th Oct. 1807 Baptized Louisa Daughter of Caleb Knight and Anna his wife.

29th Oct 1807 At a public lecture Baptized Hannah and Lucina Daughters of Lemuel Parsons and Abagail his wife.

15th Nov 1807 Baptized Mercy Daughter of Samuel Wing and Abagail his wife.

26th June 1808 Baptized Lemuel Parsons Jr, Walter Tracy, Ebenezer Payn Jr and Leonard Dresser.

24th July 1808 Baptized Lucy Daughter of Ichabod Post and Adosha his wife.

9th Oct. 1808. Baptized Julia Eliza Daughter of Dn Elijah H Goodrich and his wife. Also Baptized Dolly Daughter of Artemas Thompson and Hepzibah his wife.

6th Nov. 1808 Baptized Lydia wife of Samuel Mathews—William son of Dn Isaac Bassett and Mary his wife. Also Julia Anna Daughter of John Adams and Prudence his wife.

7th May 1809. Baptized Lucinda Delphia Daughter of Chester Moody and Nancy his wife.

4th June 1809 Baptized A. Denis son of Thomas Mathews and wife. Also Martha Caroline Daughter of Asa Peirce and Caroline his wife.

2nd July 1809 Baptized Wm Richards and Achsah Richards children of Salmon Bixby and Betsey his wife.

13th August 1809 Baptized Joseph Knight & Phebe Morse children of Joseph Bellows & Lucy his wife.

20th August 1809 Baptized Marcus Lion Son of Job Bestow & his wife.

11th March 1810 Baptized Mary, Samuel Smith, John, James Lockert & Jane children of John Watson & Susanna his wife.

15 April 1810 Baptized Cynthia Lucrecia Daughter of Ebenr Payn Jr & Delight his wife

25 April 1810 Baptized James Watkins son of Elnathan Wing & Hannah his wife.

3d May at a public lecture, Baptized Lydia, & Oliver Elsworth Children of Saml Mathews & Lydia his wife.

22nd July 1810 Baptized Wilhelmina Daughter of Dr Elijah H Goodrich & his wife.

2nd Sept 1810 Baptized Philander son of Samuel Wing & Abigail his wife.

28th Oct 1810 Baptized Nancy Maria, Christopher Gore & Ebenezer Witter children of Christopher Crary & Polly his wife. Also Baptized Munson son of Caleb Street & his wife

19 May 1811 Baptized John Leland Shermon son of Artemas Thompson & Hepzibah his wife Also Charles King son of Walter Tracy & wife.

9 June 1811 Baptized Samuel Davis son of Joseph Bellows & his wife Also Baptized Dexter Chauncey son of Ebenr Payn Jr & Delight his wife.

23d June 1811 Baptized Hannah Elvira Daughter of John Adams & Prudence his wife. Also Baptized Catherine B Daughter of Chester Moody & Nancy his wife

7 July 1811 Baptized James son of Thomas Mathews & wife

1 Sept 1811 Baptized Isaac Austin, son of Dr Isaac Bassett & Mary his wife. Also Baptized Lyman Kinny son of Ebenr Payn & Kesiah his wife.

27 Oct. 1811 Baptized Edwin Noise son of Oliver P Colt & Mary his wife

3 Nov. 1811 Baptized Cynthia Daughter of Lemuel Parsons & Achsah his wife

26 Jany 1812 Baptized Anna Louisa, Daughter of Caleb Knight & Anna his wife.

10 May 1812 Baptized Warren Worthington son of Asa Peirce & Caroline his Wife.

24 May 1812 Baptized Samuel son of Wm Holland & Polly his Wife.

5 July 1812 Baptized Polly Parsons

16 August 1812 Almira Daughter of Saml Mathews & Lydia his wife was Baptized by Rev. Mr Leland.

6 Sept. 1812 Baptized Eunice Wife of Dr Abel Kittredge

23 May 1813 Baptized Louisa Delight Daughter of Ebenr Payn & Delight his Wife

27 June 1813 Baptized Electa Daughter of Thomas Mathews & Wife

4 July 1813 Baptized Almira Daughter of Isaac Bassett & Mary his wife —Juliaette Daughter of Asa Peirce & Caroline his wife. —— & Lorenzo son of Salmon Bixby & Betsey his wife

4 July 1813 Baptized Christopher son of Lemuel Parsons & Achsah his Wife —— & George son of Oliver Colt & Mary his wife

5th Sept 1813 Baptized Martha Philura Daughter of George McElwain adopted child of John Putnam & Philura his Wife. Also Baptized John son of John Putnam & Philura his Wife.

26 Sept: 1813 Baptized by Rev Jonathan Nash, Seth Kellogg, Maryan, Lucy Lucretia, Philena Lomira, & Sophia Francis, Children of Shubal Otis & Phimelia his Wife.

3d Oct. 1813 Baptized Benjamin Franklin, Judith Shead, Mary Worthington, & Eunice Chamberlin, Children of Abel Kittredge & Eunice his Wife.

20 March 1814 Baptized Josiah son of Josiah Pomroy & Ruth his Wife.

1st May 1814 Baptized Hiram, Walter, John, & Nelson sons of Widow Monika Richard. Also Baptized Elvira Daughter of Ebenr L Payn & Kesiah his Wife.

22 May 1814 Baptized by Rev. Theodo Hinsdale, William G. son of Walter Tracy & Mercy his Wife.

23 March 1815 Baptized Lucius son of Dn Issac Bassett & Mary his Wife. This child being apparently near to Death was baptized at Dn Bassetts house.

21 May 1815 Baptized Samuel son of Widow Lydia Mathews.

25 June 1815 Baptized Sophronia Daughter of Dr Abel Kittredge & Eunice his wife.

10 Sept 1815 Baptized Sarah Louisa grand Daughter of Elisha Wing & Wife and given up by them in baptism.

15 Oct. 1815 Baptized Hariot Daughter of Asa Peirce & Caroline his wife.

5 Nov 1815 Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of Salmon Bixbee & Betsey his wife. Also Lucrecia Daughter of Oliver P Colt & Mary his wife.

4 April 1816 Baptized Mary Louisa Daugter of Dn Isaac Bassett & Mary his wife.

29th Decemr 1816 David Russell son of John Adams and Prudence his wife. Elbridge son of Asa Pierce and Caroline his wife. Ezra Bingham son of Walter Tracy & Mercy his Wife Baptized by the Rev. Caleb Knight

13th Feby 1817 Clementine Mitchel, Joseph Billing, Julias Lyman, George Oscar, children of Julias Bartlett. Orlinda [Orlander] Curtis, George Morris, Sophronia Angeline Elizabeth and Eunice children of William Clark Baptized by the Rev. Gordon Dorrance, Windsor.

4th May 1817 Ruth Melantha, Abigail Morton Mesenger, Children of Julias Bartlett Baptized by the Rev Caleb Knight.

30th June 1816 Elanor Daughter of Josiah Pomeroy and Ruth his Wife. Baptized by the Rev. Theodore Hinsdale

9th Nov 1817 Baptized Melinda, Obadiah, Maria, Laura, Sally Dickson, and Martha Jane Children of Timothy McElwain and Zilpah his wife.

Nov 9th 1817. Baptized, Addison, Martha, Betsey, Cynthia, Henry and Hiram Children of Daniel Merriman and Sally his wife.

Feb 1. 1818 Baptized Emeline Ruhamah infant child of Chester Moody and Nancy his wife

March 8th 1818 Baptized Samuel infant child of Samuel Wales and Esther his wife.

April 26 1818 Baptized by Rev. Jonathan Nash Harriet, Mariah, and John, Children of Selden Spencer and Lucy his wife

June 9th 1818 Baptized at his house by particular request, Francis and Franklin, infant children of Asa Peirce and Caroline his wife.

June 28 1818 Baptized Flora Minerva infant child of Rev. Wm A Hawley and Debby A his wife.

July 5 1818 Baptized Loren Cutler infant child of Wm Clark and Olive his wife.

August 2. 1818 Baptized Charles James, infant son of Dr Abel Kittredge and Eunice his wife.

Sept. 6. 1818 Baptized, Mary Parks, Lysander Manning [?] Children of Festus Francis and Abigal his wife Also Baptized Rebecca Wright, Electa Babcock, Sally Pearse, Roxana Loomis and Dolly Hathaway.

Nov. 15th 1818 Baptized George infant son of Selden Spencer and Lucy his wife Also Austin infant son of Zena Wing and his wife.

June 20th 1819 Baptized Clarisa infant daughter of Walter Tracy and Mercy his wife—also—Zilpha infant Daughter of Lemuel Parsons and his wife.

July 18 1819 Baptised Mira and Maryann infant Children of William Hinsdale and Judith his wife.

August 17th 1819 Baptised Asa, and Caroline, infant children of Mr Asa Peirce and Caroline his wife.

Oct. 24th. 1819 William infant child of William Clark and Olive his wife baptised by Rev. Jonathan Nash.

Oct. 31st 1819 Baptised Henry Kirke infant son of Hervey White and Sally his wife.

Nov. 7th. 1819 Baptised Sarah Jane, infant daughter of Oliver P Colt and Mary his wife.

Jan. 23d 1820 Baptised Cordelia Noble infant daughter of James Porter and Laurinda his wife.

March 19th 1820 Baptised Sarah infant daughter of Josiah Pomeroy and Ruth his wife by Rev. Mr Shelden

April 2nd 1820 Baptised James infant son of Selden Spencer and Lucy his wife Also David infant son of David McElwain and Nancy his wife.

June 25th 1820 Baptised Pleadase [?] Mariah, infant daughter of Mr Philip Meacham and Lydia his wife, also Joanna Abby infant child of Mr Calvin Goldthait and his wife.

August 13th 1820 Baptised Theron infant son of Samuel Wales and Esther his wife.

Oct. 1st 1820 Baptised William infant son of Wm A. Hawley and Debby Aurelia his wife Also Mylo infant son of Zera Wing and his wife.

Oct 18th 1820 Baptised Harriet, Betsey and Joel children of Widow Abigal Haskins

Oct. 23d 1820 Baptised by Rev. E. Jennings Charles Edward, infant son of Julius Bartlett and Eliza his wife.

June 3rd 1821 Baptised Ira Dwight infant son of Salmon Bixbee and Betsey his wife Also Maria infant daughter of Lemuel Parsons.

Sept. 2d. 1821 Baptized Charles Thompson son of Joseph B Smith and Eunice his wife.

Oct. 14th 1821 Baptised Julia and Eliza infant daughters of Selden Spencer and Lucy his wife.

Dec. 2d 1821. Charlotte Nash infant daughter of James Porter and Laurinda his wife, baptised by Rev Gordon Dorrance.

March 17th 1822. Baptised Austin Hervey, infant son of Hervey White and Sally his wife.

May 12th 1822. Baptised Eliza infant daughter of Abial Cady and Abigail his wife.

May 19th 1822. Baptised Rufus Payn infant son of David McElwain and Nancy his wife.

May 26th 1822 Baptized Nathaniel infant son of Samuel Wales and Esther his wife.

June 16th 1822 Baptised William infant son of William Hinsdale and Judith his wife.

June 30th 1822 Rev. Mr Jennings baptised Monica Semantha, Sally Louisa, Amelia Adaline, Azubah Caroline, Asa Selden and Fidelia Diantha, children of Elisha Jones and his wife.

July 14th 1822. Baptised Emaline, Henry, Alice King, and Abigail Children of Daniel Briggs and Abigail his wife.

July 21st 1822. Baptised Nancy Ophelia, infant daughter of Rev. Wm A. Hawley and Debby A. his wife.

August 4. 1822 Rev. Mr Dorrance baptised Maria daughter of Mrs Phebe E Allen by her first husband Mr Howard deceased and also James, Charles, Lewis and Silva Colt, children of Thomas Allen Esq. and Phebe E. his wife.

Oct 6. 1822 Baptised Jonathan infant son of Hezekiah Russ and Mary Russ.

Nov. 17th 1822 Baptised Azel Eliott infant son of Julius Bartlett and Eliza his wife.

April 6th 1823 Baptized Lucy infant daughter of Selden Spencer and Lucy his wife.

July 13th 1823. Baptised John infant son of Mr Oliver Colt and Mary his wife.

July 27th 1823 Baptised Malina infant daughter of Mr Zera Wing and his wife.

April 18th 1824 Baptized Selden infant son of Selden Spencer and Lucy his wife

May 9th 1824. Rev. Mr Jennings Baptised Ann Maria infant daughter of Noah Payn and Dolly his wife.

June 13th 1824 Baptised Debby Aurelia infant daughter of William A Hawley and Debby Aurelia his wife.

June 27th 1824 Baptised John infant son of William Clark and Olive his wife, Abigail Jane infant daughter of Abial Cady and Abigail his wife, and Fanny Bestow daughter of Widow Lucy Lathrop.

July 4th 1824 Baptized Lydia Merinda infant daughter of John R Hubbard and Merinda his wife.

July 8th 1824 Baptised Lucretia Maria, George Marsh, Curtiss Convass, Henry, Sarah Boltwood, Lorenza and Eunice Smith, Children of Eleazer Cady Junr. and Mary his wife.

Nov. 14th 1824. Baptized Elizabeth infant daughter of William Hinsdale and Judith his wife, also Fordyce infant son of James Porter and Laurinda his wife.

Dec. 12th 1824 Baptized Esther infant daughter of Samuel Wales and Esther his wife.

July 10 1825. Baptized William Howard infant son of Julius Bartlett and Eliza his wife.

Dec. 4th 1825 Baptised William Edward infant son of Adison Merriman and Prudence his wife.

April 30th 1826. Baptized Harriet Loisa infant daughter of Eleazer Cada Jun, and Mary his wife.

May 14th 1826. Rev. Mr Jennings baptised Sarah infant daughter of Hervey White and Sarah his wife.

June 18. 1826 Baptized Lemuel infant son of Lemuel Parsons and Achsa his wife,

July 9. 1826. Baptised Sophia, Azubah, Climena and Charles Almeron, children of Julius Morgan and his wife, Harriet infant daughter of Abial Cady and Abigail his wife, and Austin Merrick infant son of Elijah A Wentworth and Caroline his wife.

August 27th 1826. Baptised Laurinda Bridgeman, infant daughter of James Porter and Laurinda his wife.

Sept. 24th 1826. Baptized Benjamin Ruggles infant son of William A Hawley and Debby Aurelia his wife.

Oct 28th 826 Baptized Laurira infant daughter of Samuel Wales and Esther his wife.

March 11th 1827 Rev. J M Brewster baptized William Franklin, infant son of William Hinsdale and Judith his wife

April 8th 1827 Baptised by Rev. Bancroft Fowler [?] Sylvester infant son of Epaphras Curtiss and Orpha his wife.

July 1st 1827 Baptised Martha Wing, Diana, and William Nathan, children of Nathan Wing Fay and Lovisa his wife, John Putnam, Frederick Curtiss, George and Samuel Lucius, children of John Kittredge and Mary his wife. James Otis and Mary Eliza children of Widow Ora Mosley. Lucy Ann and Eunice children of Jason Parsons and Harriet his wife, and Anna Bordman infant children of Zera Wing and Triphena his wife.

Sept 9 1827 Baptised William Samuel, son of Jonathan Burnham, adopted son of William Burnham, also Julia infant daughter of Henry Putnam and Martha his wife.

Nov 3rd 1827 Baptised Rebecca Mary Ann, child of Benjamin Dole and Betsey his wife.

Nov. 18th 1827 Baptized by Mr. Brewster, Lucretia, Luther Parsons, Levi Abby, Julia Ann and John, children of Luther Watkins and Lovisa his wife.

April 27th 1828 Baptised Asahel Eliot infant son of Julius Bartlett and Eliza his wife.

May 4th 1828 Baptized Peter infant son of Lemuel Parsons and Axa his wife

May 18th Baptised Lewis Dexter, Lucian, and Henry children of Obadiah Brown and Polly his wife.

June 15th 1828. Baptized John Churchill infant son of Daniel Merriman and Martha his wife, Mary infant daughter of Oliver P Colt and Mary his wife, and Milo Milton infant son of Elijah A. Wentworth and Caroline his wife.

July 20th 1828. Baptised George Nelson infant son of Abial Cady and Abigail his wife, Andrews Taggart infant son of Addison Merriman, and Prudence his wife. and Edwin infant son of Epaphras Curtiss and Orpha his wife.

Sept. 14th 1828 Baptised Alexander, Sarah-Amanda and Isabel, children of Robert Milakan and Sally his wife.

Sept. 28th 1828, Baptized James infant son of Joseph White and Sophia his wife.

May 24th 1829. Baptised William infant son of Obadiah Brown and Polly his wife.

June 7th 1829 Baptised Merinda infant daughter of Wm A Hawley and Debby A. his wife, Also Julia Climena infant daughter of James Porter and Laurinda his wife.

June 11th 1829, Baptized Charles Miller infant son of Miller A Wright, and Abigail his wife. This baptism was administered at the house on account sickness.

June 15th 1829 Baptised William Lee, infant son of Mr Rufus Tinker and Polly his wife, This baptism was administered at the house on account of sickness.

June 16th Baptised at the house George Sheldon infant son of Mr Miller A Wright and Abigail his wife.

August 9th Baptised Henry Dwight infant son of Henry Putnam and Martha his wife.

August 30th Baptised Olive infant daughter of William Clark and Olive his wife, Also Emerson infant son of Stephen Holland and Axa his wife.

Oct. 18th Baptised Clark Spencer infant son of Daniel Merriman and Martha his wife.

Nov. 15. Baptised Chester infant son of Hervey White and Sally his wife.

May 23rd 1830. Baptised Solomon Ingham infant son of Zera Wing and Triphena his wife, Also Wallace infant son of Daniel N Warner and Dorrathy his wife,

July 4th 1830. Baptised Silva Lucina infant daughter of Robert Milakan and Sally his wife, Harriet An and Aurilia Bissell children of Widow Harriet Hinsdale, and Mary Elizebeth infant daughter of Dr John Kittredge and Mary his wife.

Sept. 5. 1830. Baptised Hellen Maria infant daughter of Asa B Partridge and Julia P his wife, and Mercy Maria infant daughter of Porter Cooper and Sarah Allen his wife.

Sept. 19th 1830. Baptised Harriet Cornelia infant daughter of Benjamin Franklin Kittredge and Harriet his wife

Oct. 17th 1830 Baptized Hellen Maria infant daught of Rufus M Wright and his wife Also Asa infant son of Abial Cady and Abigail his wife.

May 15th 1831 Baptised Mary Elizebeth infant daughter of Harvey White and Sally his wife

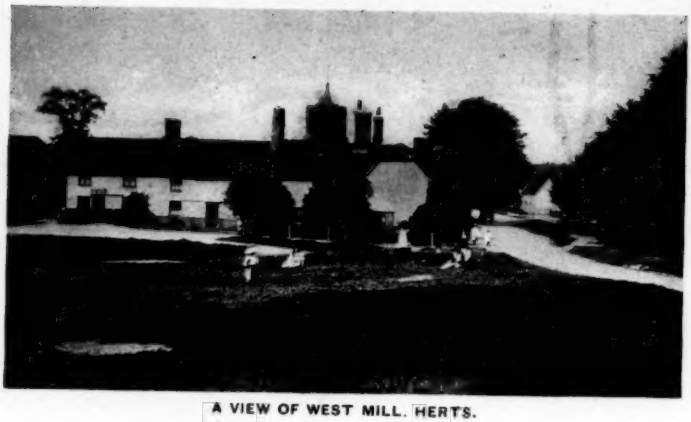
May 22. 1831 Baptised by Rev. R Hawks Daniel Watson infant son of Daniel Merriman and Martha his wife Also John infant son of Nathan W Fay and Olive his wife

June 5th 1831. Baptised Mary infant daughter of Theodore Barrows and Clarrissa his wife, William Porter infant son of John Francis, Phenilia his wife, and Martha Ann infant daughter of Henry Putnam and Martha his wife.

Sept 18th Baptised Simon Huntington, infant son of Joseph White and Sophia his wife.

Oct. 28th 1831 Baptised at the house on occasion of a public lecture, Julia, Elizabeth, Albertus and Monica, infant children of Mr Hiram Richards and Elizabeth his wife.

[To be concluded.]



A VIEW OF WEST MILL. HERTS.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, WEST MILL, HERTS.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, STANDON HERTS.

SOME EARLY EMIGRANTS FROM HERTS, ENGLAND.

By Walter Kendall Watkins, Esq., of Malden, Mass.

As early as 1628, religious disturbances were frequent in the county of Herts. The feeling is plainly shown in the incident of affixing, on the church door at Hemel Hampstead, a place seven miles west of St. Albans, the letter against forms of worship, etc., mentioned in the Register, *ante*, Vol. 55, page 298.

In 1627, Charles Chauncey, afterwards President of Harvard College, became Vicar of Ware, twelve miles east of St. Albans, where he was soon involved with the authorities by his preachings, and was charged by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 10 Apr., 1630, with "omission of the Athanasius Creed, the Lesson from the Old Testament, the Litany, the surplice, the cross in Baptism and the Exhortation in Matrimony."

His speeches were in praise of the Puritans, and disparagement of the church's authority; in anticipation of changes between church and state, and of his assertions "that some families were preparing to go to New England."

Chauncey made answer to his accusers, and proceedings were stopped till 23 June, 1634, when he was again summoned—having been for a year or more at Marston St. Lawrence, Northamptonshire—and his trial before the High Commission was continued.

At Lambeth Palace, 19 Nov., 1635, he was found guilty of opposing the setting up of a rail, with a kneeling bench affixed, about the communion table in the church at Ware, where he had returned to preach. He pleaded that there was a rail at Marston St. Lawrence, and some twenty churchwardens and parishoners testified to this fact; besides, seven clergymen witnessed to his being a diligent student of theology. Several of the clergy complained of his mode of preaching and administering the communion, also that strangers from other parishes frequented his Sunday afternoon meetings at Marston.

11 Feb., 1635–6, he made his submission, in regard to his visit to Ware, to the High Court. Under date of 12 June, 1637, Dr. Samuel Clark wrote of him, to Sir John Lamb, an official of the Archdeacon of Buckingham, "Mr. Chauncey, whom you lately corrected in the High Commission, mends like sour ale in summer. He held a fast on Wednesday last, and, as I am informed, he with another preached some six or eight hours. The whole tribe of God flocked thither, some threescore from Northampton; the Lord Say with his lady, honored them with their presence. The end was, as I am told, to join in prayer that God would deliver his servants from persecution." This prayer was answered in the case of Chauncey, and many others, by their emigration to New England in the winter of 1637.

We have alluded to the religious excitement at Hemel Hampstead, and the probability that Rev. Robert Fordham was responsible for giving the town of Hempstead, Long Island, its name, and applying the name of Littleworth, which is a village two miles from Bedford, Herts, to a locality on Long Island, situated, as I am informed by Mr. William Wallace Tooker, the local authority, between Water Mill Post office and Southampton Village. Littleworth was frequently mentioned in old records, but is now seldom heard.

It was at Sacomb, four miles north-west from Ware, that Philip Fordham, father of Rev. Robert Fordham, lived. The latter was born in 1603, was admitted to Caius College, Cambridge, 3 July, 1622, at the age of nineteen, matriculated 1623, and received his degree of B.A. in 1625, and M.A. in 1629. It is likely that Robert Fordham was active in the religious excitement attendant on the incident at Hemel Hampstead in 1628, and the events in which Chauncey was prominent in Herts, as it was not till 1640 that he came to New England, and was at Sudbury. (See REGISTER, Vol. 2, p. 163.)

Religious persecution was not the only factor in driving the people of Herts to other parts. It was necessary, in 1632 and succeeding years, for the justices of the peace for the county to take measures for the relief of the poor, the country being over-populated, and it was with difficulty that the poor obtained employment and food.

It was, however, the ship money tax, first designed in June, 1634, and to which I have alluded in other communications to the REGISTER, that in the succeeding four years was a cause for the emigration to New England of many of the people in Herts.

In 1637 it was reported by the tax collector that Thomas Welsh, of Bishop Stortford, had gone to New England. The town is about ten miles east of Ware, and Welsh appeared at Milford, Conn., in 1639.

Richard Miles, of Wormley, was reported as "gone into New England." He appeared in Milford in 1639. Wormley is six miles south of Ware.

William Fowler of Powlett, Stevenage, was taxed for his lands in Potter's Fields, and to avoid the tax he fled, and was in Milford in 1639. Stevenage is ten miles north-west of Ware, and seven miles from Sacomb.

Edmund Tapps, of Bennington, went to New England, and appeared with the others at Milford in 1639. Bennington is eight miles north-west of Ware.

From Royston, sixteen miles north of Ware, Richard Parker went to New England, and one of the name appears in Boston in 1638.

Eight miles north of Ware is West Mill, a parish with a station on a branch railway terminating at Buntingford.

Francis Wyman, of West Mill, made his will, 15 Sept., 1658, which was proved 14 Feb., following. In it he left bequests to his two sons, Francis and John Wyman, "which are beyond the seas." (See REGISTER, Vol. 43, p. 56.) The sons were in Woburn in 1640. A reference to the parish register of West Mill, which begins with baptisms in 1550, marriages in 1562, and burials in 1565, gives the following items:

1617, "Francis Wimant and Elizabeth Richardson weare maried 1° May."
Baptized in 1618, "Thomas ye sonne of Francis Wymant 5 Aprilis."
1619, "Francis ye sonn of Francis Wymant Bapt 24 of Feb^r^."
1621, "John the sonne of Francis Wimant baptised Feb. 3."
1623[4], "Richard the sonne of Francis Wymant baptised 14th of March."
1626, "Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis Wymant bapt Mar. 26."
1628, "William the sonne of Francis Wymant was Bapt the 31th of Aug."
1630, "Elizabeth ye wife of Francis Wymant buryed June ye 22."
1630, "William, the sonne of Francis Weinant buryed July the xviii."

Of Richardson items in the records, there are:

Thomas Richardson of Standon and Katherine Duxford of West mill were married 24 Aug. 1590.

Elizabeth ye daughter to Thomas Richardson baptized 13 Jan. 1593.

John son to Thomas Richardson baptized 7 Nov. 1596.

James, ye sonne of Thomas Richardson baptized 6 Apr. 1600.
Samuel ye sonne of Thomas Richardson baptized 22 Dec. 1602 [or 1604].
Margaret ye daughter of Thomas Richardson baptized 19 April 1607.
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Richardson baptized 3 July 1608.

Catherine the wife of Thomas Richardson buryed the xth of March 1631.
Thomas Richardson was buryed the viii daye of January 1633.

It would naturally be supposed that the will of Thomas Richardson would be found in the Commissary Court of Essex and Hertfordshire, but the Archdeaconry Court of Huntingdon, or that portion in the Hitchin Registry, had jurisdiction over part of Hertfordshire, and included 77 parishes.

The original will of Thomas Richardson of West Mill, Herts, found at Hitchin, reads:

March the 4th Ano domini 1630. In the name of God Amen I Thomas Richardson of Westmill in the County of Herts, husbandman, being sick in bodye but of good an perfect memory thanks be to God doe make and ordeyne this my laste will in manner and forme following, firste. I bequeath my soull unto the hands of God my maker and Redeemer by whose merits I only truste to be saved, and my body to be buryed in the place of Christian buryall and Touchinge my temporall goods I doe dispose of them as followeth.

First. I gyve unto Katherine my wife duringe the tearme of her naturall life my littell close of pasture called little hunnymeade cont half an acre and after her decease I give the same to my sonn Samuell and his heyers for ever.

Item. I give to my sonn John forty shillings to be payed to him within the space of three yeares next ensueing the decease of me and Katherine my now wife by my executor.

Item. I give to my sonn James Twelve pence.

Item. I give to my sonn Thomas three pounds to be payed to him within the space of fyve yeares next ensueing the decease of me and Kathyrine my now wife.

Item. I gyve unto Katherine my wife all my movable goods to use for and during the terme of her life and after her decease I gyve the same unto my sonn Samuel whom I doe ordeyne and make my sole executor. In Witness whereof I have sett my hand and Seal the daye and yeare above sayd.

Sealed and declared in the presence of us
Richard Baker.
Philip Baker.

Sig^m [mark] THOMAS RICHARDSON

proved 31 July 1634 at Hitchin presented by son Samuel Richardson."

The three brothers, Ezekiel, Samuel and Thomas Richardson, are known as such by the will of Ezekiel, who names the other two as his brothers.

Ezekiel, evidently the oldest, was the first to come to New England, and was a planter in Charlestown in 1630. His departure previous to the making of the will, perhaps against his father's wishes, or possibly having received his share of his father's small estate, may account for the name of Ezekiel not appearing in the will. His baptism is not found at West Mill, as are the baptisms of Samuel and Thomas.

Ezekiel probably came with Winthrop, he and his wife becoming members of the Charlestown church, 27 Aug., 1630.

Thomas Richardson, baptized at West mill, 3 July, 1608, had wife Mary,

who joined the Charlestown church, 21 Feb., 1635–6, and he joined, 18 Feb., 1637–8.

Samuel presented the will of his father for probate at Hitchin, England, 31 July, 1634. He had previously married; and had baptized, at West Mill, a son Samuel, 3 July, 1633, and a daughter Elizabeth, 22 May, 1635.

Samuel Richardson's name does not appear in the Tithe Book of West Mill after 1635. Against Over Green, where he (and also his father, Thomas) lived, is written "none." It was, therefore, after that date he and his brother Thomas sailed for New England, with their families; and we find, on 1 July, 1636, the brothers were on a committee to lay out lots of land in Charlestown, for hay. There is no record of the birth or baptism of a daughter Elizabeth to Samuel in Woburn, but the will of his wife Joanna, in 1666, mentions a daughter Elizabeth, who was probably the one baptized at West Mill, 22 May, 1635.

Doubtless the register of the parish of Standon, which is but a few miles south of West Mill, would, if it existed, give further particulars of the Richardsons, or at least of Thomas who married in 1590; but the earliest entry to be found is 1671. Braughing, just east of West Mill, has a register which begins in 1563, but it gives no items of the Richardson name. Great and Little Hormead, north-east of West Mill, was the home of some of the Wymans in the past, but there are no traces of the Richardsons there. Just east of this locality is the border of Essex, and there are many of the name in that county, though the name is common in all the counties of England. From Nazing, Essex, about ten miles from West Mill, came John Eliot, the apostle, and many of the settlers of Roxbury, Mass.

SOME DESCENDANTS OF JOHN MOORE OF SUDBURY, MASS.

By Ethel Stanwood Bolton, B.A., of Shirley, Mass.

Many Moores from England, Scotland and Ireland came to New England, and among the earlier of these settlers was John Moore of Sudbury, the father of numerous descendants. These have settled, as a rule, in middle and western Massachusetts, though two branches have left the State, one to go to Maine and one to Connecticut.

The name was spelled in various ways by various members: Moore, Moor, More and Moors, never Mooar, but for the sake of uniformity the spelling *Moore* will be retained throughout this article.

1. John[1] Moore bought a house and land of Edmund Rice in 1642, in that part of Sudbury which afterwards became Wayland. He took the oath of fidelity on July 9, 1645. He married, in Sudbury, Elizabeth, daughter of Philemon Whale, who outlived him. On August 25, 1668, he made his will, in which he refers to his "age." He died Jan. 6, 1673–4, and his will was probated April 7, 1674 (Worcester Co. Probate, 10921). He mentions his sons John, of Lancaster, William, Jacob, Joseph, to whom he leaves his house, and Benjamin; also his daughters Elizabeth, wife of Henry Rice, Mary, wife of Daniel Stone, and Lydia, wife of James Cutler. His

widow Elizabeth was named as Executrix. The inventory of his estate showed a valuation of £804 : 7 : 0. She died Dec. 14, 1690.

Children:

2. i. JOHN.[2]
ii. WILLIAM. In 1664 he bought land in Sudbury of Thomas Beesbeech of Marshfield (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 3, p. 87), and in 1679 he sold forty-eight acres in four pieces to his brother Benjamin (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 10, p. 92).
iii. MARY, m. (1) Sept. 8, 1661, Richard Ward, who was drowned March 31, 1666; m. (2) Dea. Daniel Stone.
iv. LYDIA, b. June 24, 1643; m. (1) May 3, 1664, Samuel Wright, who d. Aug. 21, the same year; m. (2) June 15, 1665, James Cutler.
3. v. JACOB, b. Apr. 28, 1645.
4. vi. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 21, 1647.
5. vii. BENJAMIN, b. perhaps Dec. 13, 1648.
viii. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 10, 1649.

2. JOHN[2] MOORE (*John*[1]) was born before his parents settled in Sudbury. On the "11th first mo 1653" he became a proprietor of Lancaster, but the next year he returned to Sudbury, and married first, Nov. 16, 1654, Anne, daughter of John and Sarah Smith of that town. She died at child-birth, in Lancaster, on Mar. 10, 1670–1; and he married second, Judith ———. John Moore was a prominent and wealthy man, who held various town offices, and in 1689 was representative from Lancaster to the General Court. In 1700 he deeded his land, with the exception of his house, to his adopted son, Benjamin Bellows, in return for support of himself and his wife Judith for the remainder of their lives. He died before 1702, for in that year the inventory of his estate was taken, though his nuncupative will was not proved until Nov. 26, 1703.

Children:

i. MARIE,[3] b. Dec. 4, 1655, in Lancaster; d. Sept. 26, 1705.
ii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 27, 1657.
iii. LYDIA, b. Apr. 6, 1660.
6. iv. JOHN, b. Apr. 7, 1662.
v. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 20, 1664.
vi. ANNE, b. July 17, 1666.
7. vii. JONATHAN, b. May 16, 1669.
viii. MARIA, b. Mar. 10. 1670–1.

3. JACOB[2] MOORE (*John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Apr. 28, 1645. He married, May 29, 1667, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Looker, or Loker, of Sudbury. In 1678, Henry Looker deeded his whole estate, "for love," to his son and daughter Jacob and Elizabeth Moore (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 10, p. 93); and Jacob, in 1697, deeded the same, which consisted of one hundred and thirty acres, to his eldest son Jacob, for a like consideration (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 37, p. 517). A few months later, he also gave Jacob one half of his homestead farm (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 37, p. 521). In 1716, Jacob disposed of the rest of his property, dividing it between his other sons, Samuel, Daniel, Jonathan, James, Richard and Nathaniel (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 18, pp. 137, 138, 139, 206, 237).

Children:

i. JACOB,[3] b. in 1668 (?) in Sudbury; living in 1697.
8. ii. RICHARD, b. Sept. 12, 1670.
iii. JOHN, b. Dec. 13, 1673.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 4, 1675.

9. v. NATHANIEL, b. June 21, 1678.
vi. HANNAH, b. July 18, 1680.
vii. SARAH, b. Jan. 28, 1681–2; d. Feb. 9, 1682.
viii. SARAH, b. Mar. 3, 1684.
10. ix. DANIEL, b. Apr. 13, 1686 or 7.
11. x. SAMUEL, b. July 15, 1689.
12. xi. JAMES.
13. xii. JONATHAN.

4. JOSEPH[2] MOORE (*John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Oct. 21, 1647. He married first, Lydia Hayward; and married second, some time after he made his will in 1718–9, Ruth ——. He died Jan. 2, 1725–6, and his will was proved the same year, though there was no provision in it for his widow, Ruth. She finally consented to the will, because her sons Benjamin and John had promised to make satisfactory provision for her maintenance. The will mentions his sons Benoney, Joseph, Thomas, Benjamin, John and Obediah, and his daughters Hannah Gleason, Elizabeth Rice, Mary and Lydia.

Children:

14. i. BENONI,[3] b. Apr. 14, 1669.
15. ii. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 1, 1670, in Sudbury.
iii. HANNAH, b. Jan. 2, 1673; m. Feb. 17, 1705, Joseph Gleason.
iv. THOMAS, b. Dec. 9, 1676. His estate was settled in 1727, and his brothers and sisters, Benjamin, John, Mary, Lydia, Elizabeth and Hannah, inherited. His brother Joseph administered (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10958).
v. BENJAMIN, b. May 5, 1679.
vi. MARY, b. May 7, 1681.
16. vii. JOHN, b. May 8, 1683.
viii. ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 20, 1685; m. Dec. 27, 1716, Henry Rice.
ix. LYDIA, b. Jan. 5, 1687.
x. OBEDIAH. His estate was settled in 1726, his brother Thomas administering (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10945.)

5. BENJAMIN[2] MOORE (*John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, perhaps on Dec. 13, 1648. He married, Nov. 11, 1686, Dorothy Wright, who died Oct. 20, 1717. In 1726, Benjamin Moore, Senior, divided his land between his sons William, Edward, Hezekiah, Uriah and Peter (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 27, p. 224; Vol. 28, pp. 420, 423; Vol. 29, p. 107; and Vol. 45, p. 415).

Children:

i. DOROTHY,[3] b. Sept. 18, 1687.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 2, 1688.
iii. PRUDENCE, b. July 14, 1690; d. young.
17. iv. WILLIAM.
18. v. PETER.
19. vi. EDWARD.
20. vii. HEZEKIAH, b. Sept. 13, 1696.
21. viii. URIAH.
ix. COMFORT, b. Feb. 8, 1703. In 1730, William, Edward, Hezekiah and Uriah sell land to Caleb Johnson, of Framingham, for him to use for the support of their sister Comfort during her life, and for her decent burial, since she is unable to care for herself (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 42, p. 702).
x. PRUDENCE, b. July 22, 1704; m. Dec. 18, 1732, Mark Vose.
xi. BENJAMIN. Perhaps a son, who m. in 1728, Zerviah Moore.

6. JOHN[3] MOORE (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Lancaster, Apr. 7, 1662. He married first, Aug. 23, 1683, Mary, daughter of Job and Mary Whitcomb of Lancaster; and married second, in Concord, Jan. 1, 1697–8, Hasadiah, daughter of Jonas and Lydia Fairbank of Lan-

caster. He was a large land owner in Lancaster, but during the later years of his life he deeded this land to his sons, and moved to Bolton, where he died in 1740. In 1732, he deeded fifty acres of the south part of his farm to his eldest son John, in "Consideration of What Labour he hath Done on a piece of Land which I have Given to my Son Joshua Moor." This labor was building a house and barn. He also gave him eighty acres at Wadaquadock Hill (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 8, p. 143). The same year, he deeded land to his "Second son ffairbank Moor" (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 7, p. 366). His estate was administered by John Moor, Jr., and was valued at £624: 6: 6. This was divided between the widow Hasadiah, and the two daughters Hasadiah, wife of Andrew McIlwain, and Lydia, wife of Samuel Gibbs (Worcester Co. Probate, 41411).

Children, perhaps all by second wife:

22. i. JOHN.[4]
23. ii. FAIRBANK.
24. iii. JOSHUA.
iv. HASADIAH, m. Andrew McIlwain.
v. LYDIA, m. Apr. 6, 1732, Samuel Gibbs.
vi. MARTHA, who is given as a daughter of John Moore on the authority of Mansfield's History of the Kathan Family; m. Capt. John Kathan of Dummerston, Vt., about 1727; d. in Dummerston, Sept. 22, 1766, aged about 62 years.

7. JONATHAN[3] MOORE (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Lancaster, May 16, 1669. He lived in Bolton, though the baptisms of several of his children were recorded in Lancaster. His wife's name was Hannah. In 1732–3, Jonathan deeded land to his son Oliver, which had come to him from his father John (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 4, p. 31). In 1740 he deeded to his son Abraham, "who lives with me," land and his new house and barn (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 14, p. 468). On Dec. 1, 1741, he made his will; and on Feb. 6, following, he died in Bolton. His will mentions all his children, and his brother John (Worcester Co. Probate, 41427). His wife Hannah died in Bolton, May 1, 1765, leaving a will in which she mentions all her children except Isaac, who had died (Worcester Co. Probate, 41377).

Children:

i. ZERVIAH[4] or SOPHIA, b. in 1700; m. July 28, 1720, Benjamin Houghton.
25. ii. JOSEPH, bapt. in 1708, in Lancaster.
iii. JONATHAN, bapt. in 1708, in Lancaster; m. Apr. 19, 1727, Mary Wheeler; d. Dec. 10, 1795, in Bolton, aged about 92. Will in Worcester Co. Probate, 41431.
26. iv. OLIVER, bapt. in 1708, in Lancaster.
v. MARIA, bapt. in 1708, in Lancaster; m. Dec. 2, 1725, in Harvard, Thomas Houghton of Lancaster.
vi. HANNAH, bapt. May 21, 1710; m. Dec. 17, 1730, Jonathan Powers.
vii. AMOS, bapt. Aug. 17, 1712; d. before 1740.
viii. DINAH, bapt. Feb. 28, 1713–4; m. Oct. 4, 1732, Jabez Beaman.
27. ix. ABRAHAM, bapt. Mar. 31, 1716–7.
28. x. ISAAC, } twins, bapt. Sept. 6, 1719.
xi. JACOB, }

8. RICHARD[3] MOORE (*Jacob*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Sept. 12, 1670. He married Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary Collins of Middletown, Conn. He lived for a time in Needham, but on

June 6, 1714, he sold his farm of two hundred and sixty acres in the south part of the town, and in August bought a house and land in Oxford, of Samuel Hagburn (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. I., pp. 33, 35). He afterward bought much land in Oxford (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. I, pp. 30, 31, 33), and finally became the largest landowner in the southern part of that town. He was the second licensed inn-holder, the first Justice of the Peace, and also the first Representative. He was also Town Clerk, Selectman and Treasurer. His wife died July 12, 1760; and he died November 19, 1767, aged 96.

Children:

i. SYBILLA,[4] b. Sept. 2, 1694, in Sudbury; m. Ebenezer Chamberlain of Oxford. There is an interesting letter in the History of Oxford from Sybilla Chamberlain.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. July 23, 1696.
29. iii. COLLINS, b. Oct. 17, 1698.
30. iv. ISAAC, b. June 11, 1700.
31. v. ELIJAH, b. Mar. 14, 1701-2.
vi. SUSANNA, b. Dec. 26, 1703.
32. vii. ABIJAH, b. Dec. 22, 1705.
33. viii. RICHARD, b. Jan. 10, 1708.
ix. MARY, b. May 15, 1710.

9. NATHANIEL[3] MOORE (*Jacob*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, June 21, 1678. He married in Sudbury, Feb. 10, 1701-2, Grace Rice. He bought land in Worcester in 1732 (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 4, p. 369), and moved there with all his children. His wife was dismissed to the church in Worcester, June 14, 1747. He died Nov. 25, 1761.

Children:

i. MARY,[4] b. Dec. 20, 1702, in Sudbury.
ii. SARAH, b. July 2, 1704.
iii. HENRY, b. Jan. 10, 1706; lived at French River in Worcester. In 1730 his father, Nathaniel, administered his estate, valued at £552: 9: 0. The settlement of this estate is very interesting, for the docket contains many bills for the funeral expenses, such as gloves, etc. Ten shillings are receipted for by Thomas Starns, "which was due me for making his cofing" (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10911½).
iv. JUDITH, b. Feb. 12, 1708.
v. GRACE, b. July 7, 1709. In 1733 she received land from her father for her support (Worcester Co. Deeds. Vol. 4, p. 370).
vi. ELIZABETH, b. June 23, 1711; m. Phinehas Hayward.
vii. ELEANOR, b. Feb, 16, 1713.
viii. NATHANIEL, b. Jan. 31, 1715; m. Mehitable ——; d. July 19, 1811, without issue.

10. DANIEL[3] MOORE (*Jacob*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Apr. 13, 1686 or 7. He married, Feb. 1, 1708-9, Mary Whitney. His children were born in Sudbury. In 1769, Daniel, being "advanced in age," made his will, which was not proved until 1773 (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10898). He mentions his sons Daniel and Israel, the children of his daughter Abigail Learned, and his daughters Mary Billing and Eunice Underwood. His wife, Mary, died Apr. 18, 1753.

Children:

i. A CHILD,[4] b. Dec. 12, 1709; d. Dec. 16, 1709.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 18, 1713; m. in 1737, Edward Learned of Sherborn.
iii. MARY, b. Mar. 20, 1714; m. Jan. 27, 1740, Timothy Billings of Concord.

34. iv. DANIEL, } twins, b. Apr. 2, 1716.
v. HANNAH, }
vi. EUNICE, b. July 14, 1719; m. —— Underwood.
vii. ISAAC, b. Sept. 18, 1724.
35. viii. ISRAEL, b. Sept. 18, 1724.
ix. ELIZABETH, b. July 24, 1728.

11. SAMUEL[3] MOORE (*Jacob,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, about 1689. He married, Dec. 8, 1714, Sarah Haynes. He moved to Framingham, and the facts of his life may be found in Barry's history of that town.

Children:

i. DOROTHY,[4] b. Sept. 6, 1715.
ii. ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 24, 1717. Perhaps the Elizabeth Moor, single woman, of Framingham, whose nuncupative will, leaving her property to her son Daniel Taylor of Roxbury, was proved in 1795 (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10906). Inventory £30: 18: 8.
iii. HANNAH, b. May 31, 1719.
iv. SUSANNA, b. May 13, 1721, in Framingham.
v. MARY, b. May 14, 1722–3; m. Jan. 15, 1746, Samuel Clark of Sherburn.
vi. THANKFUL, b. Feb. 10, 1724–5; m. Nov. 1, 1749, Robert Horne.
vii. SAMUEL, b. Mar. 30, 1727; d. young.
viii. JOSIAH, b. Apr. 10, 1729.
ix. MARTHA, b. Mar. 17, 1730–1.
x. SARAH, b. Apr. 12, 1732.
36. xi. PETER, b. June 6, 1734.
xii. SAMUEL, b. May 11, 1740.

12. JAMES[3] MOORE (*Jacob,*[2] *John*[1]). His birth is not recorded in Sudbury. He married, Mar. 4, 1718–9, Comfort Rice of Worcester, and settled in South Sudbury, where his first child was born. In 1725 he was living in Worcester, following his trade of blacksmith. His land in Worcester was in part bought from his brother Nathaniel. In 1756, his son Asa administered his estate (Worcester Co. Probate, 41401); and the widow's estate was administered in 1765 (Worcester Co. Probate, 41320).

Children:

37. i. ASA,[4] b. Oct. 23, 1719, in Sudbury.
ii. RUBEN, b. Nov. 8, 1721, in Worcester; m. Abigail ——, and had issue. In 1757 his estate was administered, insolvent (Worcester Co. Probate, 41561).
iii. INCREASE, b. Feb. 24, 1723. In 1750 he received twenty acres of his father's farm (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 30, p. 346). He m. Lydia ——, but died without issue. His brothers and sisters were his heirs (Worcester Co. Probate, 41387).
iv. AZUBAH, b. Mar. 22, 1726; m. John Fisk.
v. SILAS, b. Mar. 22, 1727–8; d. June 1, 1729.
vi. PAUL, b. Nov. 22, 1729–30.
vii. SILAS, b. Jan. 24, 1731–2; d. of small pox, June 10, 1777.
viii. ELIZABETH, b. May 17, 1734.
ix. SARAH, b. about 1736; d. June 3, 1765.
x. JAMES, b. June 20, 1741.
xi. DANIEL, mentioned in the administration of the estate of his father.

13. JONATHAN[3] MOORE (*Jacob,*[2] *John*[1]) married Mary ——. His estate, valued at £1780: 09: 06, was administered in 1732 by his widow Mary (Worcester Co. Probate, 41426; guardianship of the children, Worcester Co. Probate, 41450).

Children:

i. ELIPHALET,[4] b. about 1722.

ii. ASAEL, b. about 1723.
iii. JONATHAN.
iv. MARY, b. about 1728.
v. JUDAH, b. about 1730.

14. BENONI[3] MOORE (*Joseph,*[2] *John*[1]). His birth is in Middlesex County records, and he is mentioned in his father's will. He married, Dec. 13, 1698, Mehitable, daughter of Samuel Allis of Hatfield. He was at that time of Deerfield, but about 1703 he moved to Hatfield, and afterwards, having been granted a tract of land in Northfield, he moved there in 1715. He died Nov. 18, 1753.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. Apr. 29, 1700.
ii. MEHITABLE, b. Jan. 2, 1701–2.
iii. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 2, 1703–4; d. June 17, 1704.
iv. HEZEKIAH, b. Jan. 18, 1704–5; d. Feb. 6, 1705.
v. HANNAH, b. Dec. 25, 1706; d. Sept. 12, 1708.
vi. HANNAH, b. Sept. 22, 1708.
vii. SAMUEL, b. May 15, 1712.
viii. MERCY, b. Sept. 12, 1713.
ix. LEDIAH, b. Feb. 28, 1715–6.
x. RUTH, b. Jan. 29, 1717–8.

15. JOSEPH[3] MOORE (*Joseph,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Aug. 1, 1670. He married Elizabeth ———, who died Mar. 11, 1748–9.

Children:

i. SAPPHIRA,[4] b. Aug. 4, 1701, in Sudbury; m. Aug. 1, 1721, John Woodward.
ii. ZERVIAH or ZIBIAH, b. May 8, 1704; m. June 4, 1728, Benjamin Moore.
38. iii. ELIAB.
39. iv. ELIAS, perhaps a son of Joseph.
v. MARY, perhaps a dau. of Joseph. In 1757, Mary Moore, spinster, of Sudbury, left a will (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10941) in which she gives property to her cousins, Beulah, wife of Thomas Allen, Jr., Mary, wife of David Stone, and Lydia, wife of Edward Shearman, Jr. (See children of John, 15.)

16. JOHN[3] MOORE (*Joseph,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, May 8, 1683. He married first, Abigail ———; and married second, in Weston, Dec. 24, 1714, Deborah Allen, who died Dec. 6, 1744.

Children by first wife:

40. i. JACOB,[4] b. July 1, 1703.
ii. AZUBAH, b. Dec. 14, 1704. She became the second wife of Capt. John Hubbard of Rutland.
41. iii. EPHRAIM, b. Nov. 13, 1706.
42. iv. SILAS, b. Sept. 22, 1708.
43. v. PAUL, b. Mar. 30, 1711.
vi. HEZEKIAH, } twins, b. Apr. 8, 1713.
vii. KEZIAH, }

Children by second wife:

44. viii. BEZALEEL, b. Feb. 21, 1716.
ix. BEULAH, b. Nov. 13, 1718; m. Thomas Allen, Jr.
x. MARY, b. Oct. 20, 1721; m. May 24, 1743, David Stone.
xi. LYDIA, b. Mar. 15, 1724; m. Oct. 14, 1756, Edward Shearman, Jr.

17. WILLIAM[3] MOORE (*Benjamin,*[2] *John*[1]) married, Jan. 21, 1716, Tamar Rice of Sudbury. He removed to Rutland.

Children:

i. DOROTHY,[4] b. Feb. 22, 1718; m. Oct. 13, 1736, Peter Goodenow of Marlborough (Middlesex Co. Deeds, Vol. 38, p. 223).

ii. DINAH, b. Nov. 1, 1719; m. July 13, 1738, Benjamin Estabrook; d. Oct. 7, 1740.
45. iii. AUGUSTUS, b. Jan. 6, 1723.
46. iv. ABIJAH, b. Aug. 31, 1724.
v. ABEL, b. Nov. 18, 1729. William, his father, administered his estate, but being feeble he requested that Abijah Moore be appointed in his stead, in 1754 (Worcester Co. Probate, 41251).
vi. TAMAR, b. Oct. 18, 1731; unmarried in 1755; m. int. pub. in Shrewsbury, Jan. 6, 1764, to Nathaniel Davenport, Jr.
vii. WILLIAM, b. Apr. 2, 1733.

18. PETER[3] MOORE (*Benjamin,*[2] *John*[1]) married June 10, 1719, Mary Goodnow, and had at least two children born in Sudbury, before he moved to Rutland. He settled in what was afterwards Paxton, on part of the Province Farm, which was granted to John Burrell of Lynn. Two hundred and fifty acres, or one half the farm, was bought by Ephraim Moore, Peter Moore, and Nathan Goodnow. The division of this land can be found in Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 21, p. 163. Peter Moore's will was proved in 1770, and in it he mentions his son Phinehas, and daughters Lucy and Rebekah (Worcester Co. Probate, 41533).

Children:

i. MICAH,[4] b. Nov., 1723, in Sudbury.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. June, 1726.
47. iii. PHINEHAS, b. Mar., 1729, in Rutland.
iv. REBECCA, m. William Martin.
v. LUCY, m. ——— Bent.

19. EDWARD[3] MOORE (*Benjamin,*[2] *John*[1]) married, Feb. 19, 1722–3, Keziah Goodnow. Their children were born in Sudbury.

Children:

48. i. NATHAN,[4] b. May 25, 1725.
ii. SARAH, b. June 12, 1728; d. May 28, 1733.
iii. PERSIS, b. Sept. 25, 1732; m. Nov. 16, 1752, her cousin Ashbell Moore (51).
49. iv. ELIJAH, b. Aug. 6, 1735.
50. v. JOHN, b. June 1, 1738.
vi. SARAH, b. Feb. 17, 1741.
vii. DOROTHY, b. June 17, 1743; m. Sept. 16, 1762, Ebenezer Woodis.

20. HEZEKIAH[3] MOORE (*Benjamin,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Sept. 13, 1696. He married, June 27, 1728, Mary Haynes. His will, made in 1775, was probated in 1794. In it he mentions all his children except Benjamin (Middlesex Co. Probate, 10912).

Children:

51. i. ASHBELL,[4] b. Oct. 6, 1729.
ii. LUCRETIA, b. Feb. 17, 1732; m. Henry Smith.
iii. TABATHA, b. Feb. 10, 1734; m. Nov. 6, 1752, Moses Maynard of Rutland.
iv. BENJAMIN, b. Mar. 22, 1736.
52. v. LUKE, b. —— 18, 1738.
vi. MARY, b. Oct. 26, 1740; d. young.
vii. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 8, 1743; m. Dec. 9, 1762, Jonathan Stearns of Rutland.
viii. RUTH, b. June 9, 1745; m. Jeduthun Moor of Rutland.
ix. MARY, b. Feb. 26, 1748; m. Sept. 1, 1768, Moses Baxter of Princeton.
53. x. URIAH, b. Jan. 6, 1751–2.

21. URIAH[3] MOORE (*Benjamin,*[2] *John*[1]) married first, in Sudbury, Oct. 5, 1721, Abigail Haynes; and married second, Jan. 2, 1742, Parnel Parker, who in 1746 administered his estate (Middlesex Co. Pro-

bate, 10960). Uriah Moore was a physician. His second wife, Parnel Parker, may have been a widow, and the daughter of Thomas Brintnall, for in 1764, Ephraim Moore and Dorothy (Brintnall) Moore his wife, Parnel Moore of Sudbury, widow, and Susanna Thacher of Rutland, widow, quit-claimed to Phinehas Brintnall their right in land in Rutland, formerly belonging to Thomas and Hannah Brintnall (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 51, p. 499).

Child:

54. i. DAVID,[4] b. Jan. 21, 1722.

22. JOHN[4] MOORE (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) married in Lunenburg, Mar. 19, 1723–4, Susanna, daughter of Henry and Dorcas Willard. He was baptized and owned the covenant in Lancaster, July 2, 1732. In 1751 he is called of Bolton (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 31, pp. 38, 39).

Children:

i. SAMUEL,[5] b. Mar. 29, 1726, in Lancaster; m. Aug. 19, 1747, in Bolton, Zeresh Houghton, and had issue.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 12, 1728; m. Apr. 26, 1750, Rufus Houghton of Lancaster.
iii. JOHN, b. Jan. 3, 1730–1; m. Aug. 30, 1757, Unity Willard of Lunenburg, and had issue. He lived in Bolton.
iv. SUSANNA, b. May 28, 1733; m. Nov. 24, 1759, Jonathan Houghton.
v. ABNER, b. Sept. 28, 1736; m. Nov. 16, 1769, Elizabeth Hastings, in Bolton.

23. FAIRBANK[4] MOORE (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Lancaster. He married, Apr. 30, 1723, Judith, daughter of Benjamin and Dorcas Bellows. This is the same Benjamin Bellows whom Fairbank Moore's grandfather, John Moore, adopted. In 1736 he bought land near "Wadchesett Hill" of Jonathan Gates. This was one of the grants to Narragansett soldiers (Worcester Co. Deeds, Vol. 7, p. 425), and he thus became the first actual settler of Narragansett No. 2, now Westminster. He was killed by the Indians at Brattleboro', Vt., Mar. 6, 1758.

Children:

i. JOHN,[5] b. Nov. 28, 1723, in Bolton. In 1745 he went to Bolton, Conn., in King George's war, where he d. in 1746, leaving his property to his brothers and sisters.
ii. JONAS, b. Oct. 6, 1724; m. Nov. 24, 1747, in Bolton, Dinah Whitcomb, and had issue. In 1762 he was of Leominster; and afterwards went to Putney, Vt. (See Mansfield's Hist. of the Kathan Family, p. 132.)
iii. FAIRBANK, b. July 25, 1728; m. Esther, dau. of Capt. John Kathan, and had issue. He resided in Walpole, N. H.
iv. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 17, 1730–1.
v. BENJAMIN, b. July 30, 1733; m. May 11, 1755, Margaret, dau. of Capt. John Kathan, and had three children. He was a soldier at Fort Dummer (now Brattleboro', Vt.), where was b. his eldest child. He was killed at Brattleboro', by the Indians, on the same day as his father, and his wife and children were captured. They were ransomed in 1762.
vi. PAUL, b. Nov. 4, 1736, in Lancaster.
vii. ABNER, b. 1738 or '9, in Westminster; d. in 1742.
viii. EPHRAIM, b. in 1744. In 1761 he was sent back to Lancaster to be under the guardianship of Levi Willard (Worcester Co. Probate, 41345). He was at Halifax, from Lancaster.

24. JOSHUA[4] MOORE (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) married July 4, 1737, Elizabeth Sawyer of Harvard.

Children:

i. LOIS,[5] bapt. July 19, 1738, in Lancaster; m. Sept. 11, 1766, John Kathan.
ii. JOSIAH (?), m. May 10, 1759, Abigail Richardson, in Bolton, and had: *Elizabeth*,[6] *Abigail*, *Josiah* and *Caleb*.
iii. JOHN (?).
iv. ABEL (?), m. Jan. 11, 1764, Betty Whitcomb, in Bolton, and had: *Abel*,[6] *Eunice* and *Stephen*.
v. PHINEHAS, b. Feb. 6, 1748–9, in Bolton; m. Nov. 27, 1770, Sarah Nurse, and had issue.
vi. CALVIN, b. Mar. 1, 1752.
vii. GARDNER, b. Apr. 20, 1757; m. July 23, 1778, Abigail Whitcomb.

25. JOSEPH[4] MOORE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Lancaster, about 1702, and was baptized in 1708. He married, Nov. 17, 1726, Rebecca Houghton of Lancaster. He owned land in Lancaster, and also throughout the western portion of the State. His will was made in 1776, and probated July 8, 1777. His wife and son Calvin were named as executors (Worcester Co. Probate, 41439).

Children:

i. LUCY,[5] b. Mar. 26, 1727; d. Aug. 22, 1740.
ii. JACOB, b. Dec. 28, 1728; d. June 18, 1740.
iii. TILLEY, b. Nov. 29, 1730; m. int. pub. May 15, 1762, to Zilpah Whitney, and had issue. He was ensign of the 2d Company of Lancaster.
iv. EPHRAIM, b. Dec. 24, 1732; d. June 15, 1740.
v. REBECCA, b. Feb. 16, 1734–5; d. June 26, 1740.
vi. HANNAH, b. May 10, 1737; d. June 7, 1740.
vii. CATHERINE, b. June 4, 1739; d. June 23, 1740.
viii. LUCY, b. Mar. 23, 1740–1; d. Oct. 7, 1744.
ix. JOSEPH, b. Mar. 28, 1743; d. Oct. 25, 1746.
x. REBECCA, b. Feb. 12, 1744–5; d. Sept. 22, 1746.
xi. RELIEF, b. Aug. 3, 1747; m. June 29, 1769, Ebenezer Brooks of Lancaster.
xii. JOSEPH, b. June 6, 1749; m. Oct. 26, 1769, Hepzibeth Bush of Shrewsbury. In 1780 he deserted to the British, and his estate was settled for his wife and children (Worcester Co. Probate, 41440).
xiii. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 15, 1753; m. Apr. 10, 1769, Solomon Stewart, and had issue.
xiv. CALVIN, b. in 1755; m. Apr. 21, 1778, Susanna Cummings of Woburn.

26. OLIVER[4] MOORE (*Jonathan*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Lancaster, about 1706. He married, Dec. 18, 1729, in Lunenburg, Abigail Houghton. They were both admitted to full communion Jan. 14, 1732–3, and about ten years later were dismissed to the church in the west precinct of Lancaster. He died Dec. 23, 1774, aged 67.

Children:

i. ABIJAH,[5] b. Sept. 4, 1730; d. July 28, 1740.
ii. LEVI, b. May 23, 1732; m. Mar. 7, 1754, Rebecca Sawyer, and had issue.
iii. ISRAEL, b. Apr. 12, 1734; m. (1) Abigail How of Lancaster, in 1755; m. (2) Oct. 9, 1760, Catherine Sawyer, and moved to Sterling. He d. in West Boylston, Nov. 17, 1807. They had issue.
iv. URIAH, b. Jan. 9, 1735; d. Sept. 17, 1736.
v. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 27, 1737–8.
vi. PRUDENCE, b. Aug. 25, 1740.
vii. JONATHAN, b. July 26, 1742; m. July 8, 1772, Elizabeth Richardson of Lancaster, and had issue.
viii. HANNAH, b. Apr. 6, 1746; d. Sept. 1, 1749.
x. THANKFUL, b. July 15, 1750; m. July 4, 1771, Ethan Kendall.

[To be concluded.]

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS AMONG THE ENGLISH ARCHIVES.

Communicated by J. Henry Lea, Esq.

(Continued from page 220.)

We will now turn from the consideration of the direct Gosnold line, with which past numbers have been occupied, to that of the family of Bacon, from which Bartholomew Gosnold was descended through his mother, called "Dorothy Bacon of Hessett" in the pedigrees, but whose paternity has remained hitherto unknown. A long and patient search, involving the reading of several hundred wills, has at last resulted in the complete demonstration of her identity as the daughter of George and Margaret Bacon of Hessett in Suffolk, as will be seen in the wills which follow.

These wills are most interesting, for not only do they prove the important connection above stated, but the family pedigree includes also the well known Nathaniel Bacon, "the Rebel" of Virginia, and his cousin, Nathaniel Bacon, the Councillor and acting Governor there, with the New England families of Peck* and Mason, and a more than suspected connection with the New England and Barbadoes families of Bacon,† while the English line is brilliant with the names of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and his still more famous son, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, better known as Lord Bacon, "The wisest, brightest, meanest of mankind."‡

Will of Thomas Bacon of Heggesset, co. Suff., gentilman. Dated 10 March 1546–7. To be buried in the Church of Heggesset aforesaid. To every man and woman and child inhabiting in the said town 2d., and to the parson 12d., and to every priest inhabiting in the said town 8d., and to every strange priest 4d., and to every lay person being strangers and present on the day of my burial 1d. To an honest priest to sing for my soul for three years in the said church 5 li. every year. To Anne my wife, one half of my household stuff except my plate and all such chapel stuff as she caused to be made since she was my wife; to my sons George, Edward and Francis the other half of my said household stuff. To my wife Anne a bason & one ewer of Silver etc., and 300 of my best wethers in Thurston and Berton; also 40 li. due to me for the sale of a tenement in Nayland. To Edmond my son, my best gilt standing cup and 40s. because he hath no stuff of my household; and all the other chapel stuff that was mine before I married Anne my wife. All my lands and tenements in Becton, Berton, Thurston Rowgham, Hesset, Monks Bradfelde and Packenham, shall descend to my said son Edmonde according to the laws of this realm. All my lands in the tenure of one Thomas Heywarde of Becton, I give to my son John, and all my pasture in Tostock in the tenure of Martin Bode, to the intent he shall do all things as appointed by the will of my father. To son Edmond my lands, both free and copyhold, in Wolpic, Elmeswell, Wetherden and Norton, the profits whereof were wont to be

* See will of Robert Pecke of Hingham, co. Norf. (P. C. C., Wootton, 153), in Waters's Gleanings, I., 93–94, and notes by John Ward Dean on the same.

† Register, Vol. 37, pp. 189-198.

‡ Essay on Man, iv, 282.

employed about the finding of a priest, to the intent that he find a priest to pray for my soul. To son Francis all my land in Gislingham and Fornham Jeneve. To sons Edmond and George, my lease of Eastwrettham, which I have of the provost of Eton, and to my sons John and Francis, my lease of Westwrettham, which I hold of the College of Cambridge. To my son-in-law Robert Keene, 100 wethers. Whereas I have heretofore made an assurance to my wife Anne of the manor of Netherhall, co. Suff., in full recompense of dower, I will all legacies herein made to her shall be forfeit if she press any claim for dower. Item, To the daus. of Roger Brastret of Ratyllysden 6 li. 13s. 4d. apiece. Res. Legatees and Exors: my sons Edmonde, John and George Bacon. Overseer: Nicholas Bacon,* attorney.

Witnessed, subscribed and read by me Nicholas Bacon in the presence of the said Thomas. 1 June 1 Edward vi. Witn: Robert Bacon, Edmonde Bacon, John Bacon & George Bacon. Proved 30 June 1547 by John Adams, proctor for the Exors. named. P. C. C., Alen, 41.

It is noteworthy that in a list of names of eligible persons to be Keeper of the Great Seal during the time of the Lord Chancellor's sickness (in 1551, or seven years before Bacon's appointment), occurs Mr. (*Roland*) Gosnell.†

Thomas Bacon, the above testator, married Anne, daughter of Richard Doggett‡ of Groton in Suffolk, who, after his death, married second, Robert Gosnold of Otley§ as his second wife (marriage settlements dated 10 October 1547), by whom she had no issue; but her granddaughter by her first marriage, through her son George Bacon, became wife of Anthony Gosnold of Grundisburgh, and mother of Bartholomew Gosnold. I have recently discovered her will in the Consistory Court of Norwich, but the abstract has not been received and must be deferred for publication in a future number.

Will of John Bacon of Bury St. Edmondes, co. Suff., gentilman. Dated 7 April 1559. To son George 900 li. in consideration of such lands and tenements as I have sold that was left to me by my father and should have descended unto him; to be paid him at his age of 21. Also all my interest in the farm and lease of Wretham, co. Norf., and all my plate, jewels and household effects. To my daughter Dorothy 200 li. to be paid on her day of marriage if she be then 16 years of age; also all my late wife, her mother's, apparel now remaining. To my daughter Boyes, my daughter Fostall and my said daughter Dorothy, my chain of gold equally to be divided between them. If my son die before the age of 21, I give 200 marks to the marriage of one of my brother George's sons, which he will; and all my household stuff to my daughter Dorothy, and all my apparel to my brothers George and Francis; and my interest in the lease of Wretham to my brother Francis. To John Barker, my servant, 40s. To William Sigar, my servant, 5 li. To Anne Humfrey that was my servant, 5 li. To my brother Frauncis Bacon, my sonne Fostall, and to Mr. Boyes my son-in-law, two aungells apiece to make them rings. To John Holte of Bury,

* Afterward Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt. (1558–9), Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. See will of John Bacon (*seq.*) in 1559, son of this testator, who was first cousin of Sir Nicholas.

† Hatfield MSS., pt. 1, page 94, No. 377, in Hist. MSS. Com. Report.

‡ Visit. of Suff., p. 36: Suff. Man. Fams., i, p. 344.

§ See will of Robert Gosnold of Otley (P. C. C., Martyn, 6) in Register, Vol. 56, pp. 402–3.

gent., my black harneys* furnished as it is. To Thomas Badby, gent., 3 aungells to make him a ring; and to his wife one aungell. To John Eyre, esq., 3 aungells. If my son die before his said age of 21 the residue of his portion not above bequeathed shall be divided among my said daughter Dorothy and my grandchildren. To the governors of the grammar school of Bury St. Edmund's 3 li. 6s. 8d. Exors: my son George, my brother George Bacon of Hessett, gentilman, and Thomas Andrewes of Bury St. Edmunds, gentilman. Overseer: the Rt. Honourable Nicholas Bacon, Knt., Lord Keeper of the great seal of England. Witn: p. me George Bacon, by me Thomas Androwes. Proved 10 May 1559 by George Bacon of Heggessett and Thomas Androwes, with power reserved, etc.

P. C. C., Chaynay, 16.

Will of Edmunde Bacon of Hedgesett, co. Suff., gentilman. Dated 2 June 1553. To be buried in parish church of Hedgsett. To poor of same town 20s. yearly for 5 years. To wife Elizabeth my manor called Hedgsett Hall and my capital house where I dwell in, and all such lands etc. as I late purchased of Sir Thomas Jermyn, Knt., in Hedgsett and Bradfield, to hold for her life. To my eldest son John Bacon my basin and ewer of silver, a standing cup with a cover, etc., he suffering my wife to enjoy the same for her life, for the fulfilment of which condition he shall give a bond to Robert Kene, my brother in law. I give to my said wife all my horses, neet, sheep, etc. in Hedgsett, Beighton, and Bradfield, to give and sell at her pleasure, all such northen† beasts as shall happen to be then and there pasturing only excepted. I will my tenement called Bartimemere shall be sold by the said Robert Kene (my son John to have it if he will for 200 marks). My tenement lying in Thurstonne in the nether strete, in the occupation of one Chenery, shall remain in the hands of my executors, during the natural life of one Anne Gosnolde, my brother in law (*sic—but see below*), now the wife of Robert Gosnold of Otley, gentilman, for the payment of an annuity of 6 li., which I am bound to pay to the said Anne, to remain at her death to William Bacon, my son, to whom I give all the stock of sheep going upon the premises, and 4 marks yearly, during the life of Anne Gosnold, above named, my mother in law. My executors shall occupy my lease of a moiety of the manor of Estwretton, co. Norfolk, till my youngest son Fraunces Bacon be 21; when he shall have and enjoy the same. To my son Edmund Bacon 40 l. sterling to be paid him yearly till the sum of leavenscore marks be fully paid. To John Bacon my son, of Callys, 60 l. sterling. To Marie Futtmer my daughter 10 li. Res. Legatees and executors: my said brother in law Robert Kene and my eldest son John Bacon. Supervisor: George Bacon, my brother. Witn: Mr. Ambrosiū Jermyn, Anthony Jermyn, by me Robert Kene. Proved 13 November 1553 by the executors named. P. C. C., Tashe, 20.

The will of George Bacon of Hedgesett, co. Suff., gent. Dated 6 Oct. 1569. To the High Altar for tythes forgotten 5s. To my wife Margarett my messuage in Hedgesett and all my lands which I have in fee simple, by coppie or term of years, in Hedgesett, Drinksonn and Bagton, co. Suffolk, to hold for her life, with all my stock unbequeathed, except all my rams which I now have within the county of Suffolk or lately bought out of Norfolk, also all my horses except one which I give to my nephew

* Harness, i. e. body armor.
† i. e. *Northing*, wild.

George Bacon. To every one of my daughters unmarried, not being widows at the date of my death, 100 li. apiece on their marriages or when 21. To John my son my moiety of the lease in Westwreatham, which I hold of the King's college in Cambridge, and my lease in Eastwreatham, which I hold of the King's college in Eaton; he paying to his mother 10 li. yearly during the life of Anne Gosnolde, her mother (*in law*). Also to my said son at his age of 22, two gilt salts with a cover and one goblet with a cover which plate was my father's, and six silver spoons. To my son Thomas an annuity of 4 li. out of my manor or messuage called Borfeldehall in Wymondham, co. Norfolk. To my son Edmund my manor of Stalworthies in Wymondham, in the occupation of Robert Brayme, to hold for 21 years, and after the said term be expired to have out of the same manor 8 li yearly, upon condition that he continue at his book and in studie, whereby he may be either some devyne or else a lawyer spirituall or temporall. To my son Thomas another annuity of 4 li. out of my messuage in Pakenham, co. Suffolk, which I lately purchased of William Sterne, late of Pakenham. To Robert my son an annuity of 8 li. out of my part of the manor of Easthorpe, co. Essex, which I purchased of Maister Robert Spring of Pakenham, Esquier. I will my parsonage, manor and lands in Cretingham, which I lately purchased of Frauncis Bouldro and Robert Thorpe, gent., and all my tenements in Wilbie, co. Norfolk, which I purchased of John Buxton of Tibenham, shall be sold by myne executors for the performance of my will. To my son Edward an annuity of 3 li. out of my manor of Bourfeldhall in Wymondham. The residue of my goods I give among my children that be unmarried, provided my eldest son have no part therein. Exors: Mr. Thomas Badbie, esquier, and Mr. Thomas Andrewes of Burye, gent. Witn: Anthonye Gosnolde, John Bacon, Frauncis Bacon, Roberte Cottenn, Willm Burton, clerk, vicar of Thurston, Phillipp Page of Thurston, Henry Hunte with others. Proved 28 Nov. 1569 by George Harryson, proctor for the Exors. named. P. C. C., Sheffield, 24.

Will of MARGARET BACON of Hedgsett, co. Suff., widow, late wyffe of George Bacon of the same towne and countie, gentillman. Dated 18 March 1573–4. To the poor of Hedgesett for tythes forgotten v^{s}. To my mother one silver pece to drink in. To Edward my son all my lands, etc., in the town of West Mersea, Essex. To my son John my lease which I lately took to farm of my nevye Edmund Bacon, the said John to pay unto my son Robert £10. I gyve and bequeth vnto my dowghter *Dorothe Gosnold* my silver salte gylte with a couer belonginge to the same, And I gyve vnto euerye one of her Children wch she hath at the date hereof x^{li} to be payd by myne execvtors at Michelmas nexte into the hands of *Anthony Gosnolde*, gent., ther father, till they come to lawfull age and then to be deliuered to them seuerally, and yf any of them dye before they come to lawfull age then his her or ther pte soe diseased to be equally deuided amongst the rest then livinge. To my daughter Anne £20 and three milch neatt. To my daughter Elizabeth same. To my daughter Mary same. To Thomas Andrewes, Esq., my best goblet. To Sir William Burton, Vicar of Thurston, £10. To euerye poor bodye in the towne of Hedgsett ijd. a pece, as well children and seruants as householders. To every one of my servants 5s., except Abraham Hoye, to him I gyve xx^{s}. Res. Leg. and sole Exor: Edmund, my son. Supervisor: Sir William Burtone, Vicar of Thurston. Witn: John Bacon the elder, John Bacon junr., Thomas Boyton, clk., Wm. Burton, clk. Proved at Bury St. Edmunds, 11 June 1574, by the Exor. named in will. Arch. Sudbury, Vol. 1574–78, fo. 34.

Will of George Bacon of Gedding (*co. Suffolk*). Dated 14 Oct. 1597. To poor of Hessett (in the churchyard of which place I desire to be buried), of Drynexton and Gedding, 4 li. To my brother Edward Bacon my tenement with all the lands, both free and copy, which I bought of my cousin John Bacon, lying in Hessett & Drinexton, he to pay the following legacies—I pray forgiveness of my sins, most specially against Margaret Sowgate, sometime my servant, by whom I have had two children, the boy's name William, born at Castle Heningham in Essex, at the house of one Rawlines, where he is now brought up, and the wench born at Deram Market, at the house of one Master Warner, and is now brought up at the house of one Luke Raven, brother in law to the said Margaret Sowgate, dwelling in ———, a mile from Hemingham Market in Norfolk; I charge my Exors. to see these poor infants brought up in fear of God. To the said Margaret my tenement that I bought of one Kinster and Master Jackson, lying in Gedding and Rattlesden, to hold for her life, and to remain at her death to our said William, Also 4 neet in the hands of Richard Worth of Ratelsden and one Rushe of Hitchem, brother in law to the said Margaret, Also the bed wherein I used to lie in my chamber at Pages of Gedding, where I now live, and an annuity of 5 li. out of my tenements in Hessett, And I pray God forgive her and me. To my said son William I bequeath 40 li. To my said daughter ——— 30 li. To John Howe, my late servant, 6 li. To John Franke 10 li. The rest of my goods, leases, etc., I give to my brother Edward Bacon, whom I ordain my Exor. "Theis being witnesses George Bacon." Proved 5 June 1600, by John Price, not. pub., proxy for the Exor. named in will.

P. C. C., Wallopp, 46.

The Will of John Bakon of Hessette. Dated 1st. November 1536. I bequeath to the high altar of Hessett 6s. 8d., and to be bestowed at my buryall and att my thirtye daye 10 li. For dirges and masses and distribution amongst the poor, during seven years after my death, I bequeath 40s. a year, and 8 marks a year for a priest to sing for my soul in the church at Hessett for two years. I give to Margery my wife, 40 li., and for the term of her life my tenement in Hessett, with all lands etc., in Hessett and Bectun, a meadow in Dreynston, called Caldwellyardes, in full recompense for her dowry, so that she pay the rents and sufficiently repair all the said tenements, except the old barn, and one little house standing on the copy ground, the which standeth on Crotchis. Remainder to the heirs of my body. Item I wyll that all the resydewe of my tenementes and grounde shall remayne after the last will and fourme of John Bacon my Father bothe in Dreynston and Tostocke. I give to my said wife all the apparell belonging both to her body and to my body except three of my best gowns of which I give the best to John Freer my son-in-law and the other two, to George Taylour and Thomas Fryer my sons-in-law. I give to my son John my interest in the Manor of Brandon Ferye, which I hold jointly with Robert Bakon my brother, of the Bishop of Ely, until my son reach the age of 20 years, the same together with 600 sheep to be held by my brother-in-law John Fryer of Wyckom Skey, to whom, in case my said son die before he reach the age of 20 years, I give my lease of the same manor. One half of the residue of my household stuff I bequeath to my wife and the other half to be equally divided amongst my children. I give to Margery Fryer, my daughter, 20 marks. To Elizabeth, my daughter at her age of twenty, 20 li. I will have two trentalls at the Freers of

Babwell, giving them 20s. I give to every godchild 12d. I desire to have bought for me and my two wives, one gravestone of marbyll of 20s., and to have graven thereupon "We praye yowe for to praye for the soules of John Bakon and Agnes and Margerye his wyffes on whoes soules Jesu have mercye, Amen." Exors: Robert Bakon, my brother, and John Fryer, my son-in-law. Supervisor: William Maye of Wolpitt, to each of whom I give 20s. Witn: Henry Creme, John Schepperde, Thomas Hynguerde and Roberte Rende.et aliis. Proved 27 September 1538, by John Thorpe, proxy for the executors named. P. C. C., Crumwell, 10.

Will of Robert Bacon of Hesset. Dated 10 August 1548. To be buried in the churchyard of Hesset. To the high altar of Hesset 3s. 4d. To the high altar of Drinkestone 20d. To the poor of Hesset 10 li. To my wife Isabel, my tenement and lands, both free and copyhold, where I do dwell at the day of making hereof, lying in Hesset & Drinkston, with all the lands I have in lease of Mr. John Drure of Rowham; to remain at her decease to James Bacon my son. I will that my said son shall pay to Isabel my wife, 3 li. yearly out of the tenements in Drinkston where one William James dwelleth. To my wife my tenement in Drinkston where Roger Creme dwelleth and my tenement in Hesset late purchased of John Brown; also all my farm stock and house hold stuff. To Thomas Bacon, 20 marks yearly out of the manor Yngham in co. Suffolk, according to the covenants of certain indentures made betwixt Robert Bacon (*quere—if the testator?*) and Nicholas Bacon his son. I give to my son Nicholas Bacon all the sheep I have going upon the farm he and I have in farm of the Mayor and chamberlains of our Lady Guild in Thedforthe. To the poor of Hesset and other towns adjoining, on the day of my burial, 5 li. Res. legatee and Exor: my son James Bacon. Witn: Thomas Nuñe, clerk, William Page, Alexander Richardson, Thomas Baxstar, Edward Starre (*?Stauce*). Proved 10 Dec. 1548, by John Adams, proctor for the Exor. named in will. P. C. C., Populwell, 19.

The above testator, the eldest son of John Bacon of Drinkstone in Suffolk, was elder brother of John and Thomas Bacon, whose wills have been given. He married Isabel, daughter of Sir John Cage of Pakenham in Suffolk, and had issue by her Thomas Bacon, his son and heir, of Northaw, Herts.; Sir Nicholas Bacon,* Lord Keeper, second son; James Bacon, citizen and Alderman of London (whose will follows), third son; and two daughters, Barbara, wife of Robert Sharpe, and Anne, wife of Robert Blackman of Bury St. Edmunds.† The pedigree of the knightly and enobled line of this family may be omitted in these notes. We will follow only the fortunes of the third son, James, of London, the progenitor of the Virginian families and probable ancestor of the New England Bacons as well.

Will of James Bacon, citizen and fishmonger of London. Dated 22 April 1573. I late purchased of Richard Brittein keye called Dice Keye in psh. of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, for 900 li, of which 450 li is paid to said Richard, the remaining 450 li to be paid after death of Elizabeth Gascoyne, mother of the said Richard Brittein, to whom, during her life, 50 li. to be paid yearly; the said 450 li to be raised from my property & placed in hands of Anne, my wife, for discharge of said debt. Should

* His will proved P. C. C., Bakon, 1.
† Visit. of Suff., 1561, Metcalf, p. 2.

my wife die, then to go to my friend William Webb, citizen and salter of London. Of remaining property I give one third to Anne my wife, one third to my two sons James and William Bacon and one third in legacies as follows:—Gowns to 20 poor men of the Fishmongers Company and 30 others. Black gowns to each of the following—Thomas Bacon my brother in law and his wife, Sir Lyonell Duckett, knt., Lord Mayor, and the Lady his wife, Lady Barbara Champion, widow, the swordbearer Sir John White and the Lady his wife, Sir Christopher Draper and his wife, Sir Roger Marten and his wife, Mr. Recorder and his wife, Mr. Alderman Langley, Mr. Alderman Bonde and Mr. Alderman Oliff and their wives, my brother Paston and his wife, my brother John Lambert and his wife, my brother Coles and his wife, Robert Blackman, my sister Heleman, my brother William Packington and his wife, Mr. John Jackman, son of Edward Jackman, my brother Edward Pakenton, Robert Bacon, the foresaid William Webb and his wife, my sister Amy Hill, widow, my brother Williamson and his wife, Michael Goldstone and his wife, my daughter Tyrell, and my household servants, Robert Goldestone and his wife, Oliver Goldstone and his wife if he have not any at time of my decease, Helen Flowerdale, widow, my son Ryvett and his wife, Thomas Bankes and his wife, Thomas Sharpe, my cousin Cockes in Lumbardstrete and his wife, Mr. John Cooper and his wife, my neighboure Pyrowe Cottie, George Lordinge, clerk of the fishmongers' Com., the deputies of my ward and the bedell of my warde, the goodman Golding of Hornechurche, co. Essex and his wife, Humfrey Bawdrick and his wife, William Ashebolde, M.A., and Thomas Cattell, curate of St. Dunstan's in the East. To the following money for rings:—My Lord Keeper* and his wife, my cousin Nicholas Bacon my lord's eldest son and his wife, my cousin Woodhouse and his wife, my cousin Windoam (?) and his wife, my cousins Nathanyell Bacon and his wife, Edward, Anthony and Fraunces Bacon, my said son Ryvett and his wife, my said brother Thomas Bacon and his wife, my cousin Robert Bacon, my cousin Thomas Banckes and his wife, my cousin Robert Blackman, my cousin Robert Browninge and his wife, my cousin Thomas Sharpe, Bartholomew Kemp and his wife, the sd. Sir Lyonell Duckett, knt., Lord Mayor, and his wife, the sd. Sir John White and his wife, and others mentioned above, Nicholas Packington and his wife, the sd. William Webb and his wife, my said daughter Tyrell and her sisters Margaret and Martha and to their brother Richard Goldestone, the ring which was his fathers with a cornelin therein, Mr. John Broxholme, Sir Valentine Browne and his wife, my cousin Craifford and his wife, Mr. Lilgrave and his wife, John Gardiner the elder, John Gardiner the younger and his wife, my brother John Packington the elder and his wife, Margerie Burbridge, Mr. Edmond Burton and his wife, John Dudley and his wife, my cousin Owen and his wife, Mr: William Sebright, William Meggs and his wife, John Jackman and his wife, Fraunces Bowyer and his wife, John Nayler's wife, Richard Weekes of Battell, Bartholomew Jeffrey, Clement Hicmon (*Hicins?*), David Willard, Robert Davis, Thomas May and Henry Davis. Bequests to St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, Christs Hospital, Bartholomews Hospital, Smethfield, and to Bridewell, Ludgate and Newgate Prisons and the two compters, etc. Two young men of the Fishmongers Company to have use of 50 li. each, for which they must provide two loads of coals for poor of sd. Co., and to the sd. Company I give 13 li. 6s. 8d. for a dinner. To

* Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt.

Robert Bacon son of my bro. Thomas Bacon 100 li. and he to be good to his sister Jane. To son Ryvett and his wife 66 li. 13s. 14d. Legs. to friend William Webb, Thomas Sharpe, (To John ——— I forgive his debts,) Margaret and Christopher the two children of the sd. Wm: Webb (at their age or marriage) and my wife Anne. To repair of church of St. Peter where I am now a parishioner 3 li. 6s. 8d. and to poor there 4 li. Forgive beadle of my ward, Richard Spueling, all debts. To poor of Hornechurch 3 li. 6s. 8d. Legs. to Henry Amcottes, John Davies, Thomas Emson, Michael Collett, Edward my boy in the kitchen, maidservants, the four children of Richard Goldstone, viz. to Jane Tyrrell and Margaret, Martha and Richard, to be paid at age or marriage (of last three). To poor at gate of house where I now dwell & in psh of St. Dunstans in the East, to preachers for sermons in St. Peters and St. Dunstans, to goodman Golding of Hornchurch and his wife and Mary their maiden, Robert Holeman at age, my cousin Cockes and his wife, Robert Blackman & my poor kinsfolk above named. Res. Legs. sons James and William. Exors: wife Anne and son James. Supervisors: my son Ryvett, brother Cole, and William Webb. To Henry Jaye 3 li. 6s. 8d. Witn: Willm Webbe, William Ashebolde, Thoms. Cattell, Georgio Lordinge.

My farm and lands in Hornechurch, co. Essex, in tenure of Edmonde James *als* Pynner to my son William and his heirs, remainder to my son James and his heirs, and my daughter Ryvett and her heirs. My tenmt. called ye signe of ye bores Hedd in Thames Strete, in psh. of St. Mary at Hill, in the tenure of William Pennington, George Jackson and the Lady Barbara Champion, also tenmt. called the sign of the neates Foote, in psh. of St. Dunstans in the East, in tenure of George Quernebie, to my son James, rem. to son William and to daughter Ryvett and their heirs. To son James keye called Dice Keye in Thames Strete, in psh. of St. Dunstans afsd., and in tenure of Lawrence Mellowe, William Yonge, Walter Dypenrack, stranger, and ——— Thurstan, widow, and of the above named William Webbe, remainder as before.

Codicil of 5 May 1573, relating to repair of houses on Dice Key and profit under copartnership with William Webbe, salter. Witn: as above. Proved 2 October 1573, by Anne the relict and Extrx. named.

P. C. C., Peter, 28.

James Bacon, the above testator, was married three times; by his first wife, Mary, dau. of John Gardiner of Grove Place, co. Bucks., he had a daughter Anna, who married John Ryvett of Bramston, co. Suff., Esq., and three other children who all died in infancy. By his second wife, Margaret, daughter of Richard Rawlins of London, and widow of Richard Goldstone of London, salter, he had issue Sir James Bacon of Freston Hall, Suff., Knt., and William, second son, as well as two other children who did not survive.* His third wife was Ann, dau. of Humphrey Packenton, and relict of Edward Jackman, Alderman and Sheriff of London, by whom he had no issue. The eldest son, Sir James Bacon, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and Anne (Drury) Bacon, left issue Nathaniel Bacon,† his son and heir, who was grandfather, through his eldest son Thomas, of Nathaniel Bacon of Virginia, "the Rebel," and, through his second son, Rev. James Bacon, Rector of Burgate in Suff., by his wife Martha Honeywood, of the other Nathaniel of Virginia, Councellor and acting Governor.‡

* Visit. of London, 1568, Harl. Soc., i, 19.

† See his will in Arch. Suff., 1644, printed in *Misc. Geneal. et Her.*, 2nd Ser., Vol. v, page 180.

‡ See his will in REGISTER, Vol. 37, p. 194.

Martha, the widow of Rev. James Bacon, married second, Rev. Robert Peck, for 30 years Rector of Hingham in Suff., afterward of Hingham in Massachusetts, who had had issue by his first wife, a daughter, Anne Peck, who became the wife of Major John Mason of Seabrook, Conn., distinguished in the Pequot War.*

(To be continued.)

RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS.

Communicated by Miss Sarah R. Damon, of North Scituate, Mass.

[Continued from page 184.]

1682.		1682
	James the sonn of James Tore Deborah the daughter of Joseph Bersto Joseph the son of Nathaniel Church.	May the 7th
525	Deborah the daughter of Ben: Sturtson Hannah the daughter of Samuell Hatch Mary the daughter of Nathaniell Brookes Judah the sonn of Samuel Sturtson Elizbeth the daughter of Samuel Sturtson	May 14th
530	Israell the sonn of Israell Hoburd	May 21th
	Thomas the sonn of Thomas Jinkins Thomas the sonn of Thomas Clarke Thomas the sonn of Samuell Clarke Hannah the daughter of Samuell Clape	June 11th
535	Joseph the Sonn of Joseph Turner Bethiah the daughter of Samuel Holbrooke Martha, Jerusha — the daughters of Beniamin Pierce Elizebeth the daughter of Nathaniell Tilden	June 25.
540	Ephraim the sonn of Steven Tilden Thomas, Rodolpus, Joseph, Mary, Abigail — The children of Thomas Hatch	
545	Lydiah, Abigall — 18 years old — The daughters of Richard Standlick. Anne the daughter of Henery Joslin Isaac the sonn of Israell Chittentun.	
550	Martha the Daughter of Zechariah Damin.	
	Steuen Chittentun & Mehitabel his wife And Rebeckah their Daughter Hanna the daughter of John Curtise	July the 9th
555	Ruth the daughter of Joseph Garret	

* See will of Robert Pecke and notes already cited, Waters's Gleanings, I., 93-94.

	Deborah the wife Elizabeth } the children } of Beniamin Woodward Deborah	July 16.
560	Moses } the children of Aaron Simmons Rebecka	
	Elizebeth the daughter of Isaace Chittenden Susannah } the daughters of Henery Chittenden Ruth Barnabas the sonn of John Sturtson	July 16th.
565	Elizabeth the daughter of William Briant	
	Hannah the daughter of William Bersto Elizebeth the daughter of William Perry	July the 30th
	George the sonn of Thomas King Juner	August 27th
	Nathan the Sonn of John Sutten	Novemr 12th

1683.		1683.
570	Isaac the sonn of Jonathan Turner Job the sonn of Job Randall William the sonn of William Barrell	Aperrel 22
	Job the sonn of John Bumpus	Aperrill 29
575	Beniemen the sonn of Josiah Came [?] Martha the daughter of Israell Silvester	May the 6th
	Sarah } the daughters of Thomas Hatch Lidia Mary the daughter of Richard Standley Lidia the daughter of Theophilus Wetherell	May 20th
580	Keturah the daughter of Beniaman Chandeller Eliazar the sonn of Eliazar Dunham	
	Mary the daughter of Mr Thomas Mighill Born and baptised the same day Eunice the daughter of Beniamin Sturtson Caleb the son of Thomas Sturtson	May the 27th
585	Joseph the sonn of John Whetston	
	David the sonn of Joseph Siluester	June the 10th
	Mary the daughter of James Bridges	June 17th
	An the daughter Joshua the sonn } of Japhet Turner Japhet the sonn	June 24th
590	Keturah the daughter Margaret the daughter } of Thomas Hatch Hannah the daughter	
	Isaac Buck the sonn of Isaac Buck	July 1th
595	Joshua the sonn of Samuel Witherell.	July the 8th
	Joshua the sonn of John Witherell Ebenezer the sonn of Steven Tilden Elizebeth the daughter of Jerimya Hatch Mary the daughter of Richard Berry	Septembr 9th
600	Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Right	
	Mary the daughter of Joseph Garrett Edward the sonn of Thomas Jenken	Septembr 24th
	William the sonn of James Torey Deborah the daughter of William Orcut	October 7th
605	David the sonn of John Briant Juner	November 11th

Sarah the daughter of Samuel Starse [?]	November: 18th
Samuell the sonn of Richard Dwelly	December 2th

1683/84 — 1683/84

608 Abigail the daughter of Israell Hobird March 16th Baptised* by our late pastor M. William Wetherell. [Added, in modern hand, "he died Ap. 9 1684. S. D.," probably by Samuel Deane.]

Those following by our pastor Mr. Thomas Mighell [Mr. Witherell's successor].

1684 — 1684

William the sonn of William Bersto	ffebruary the fifth

1683/84 — 1683/84

Lidia the daughter of William Barrell	March 29th

1685 — 1685

Beniamin the sonn of Benieamin Chandler	Aperrill the 12th
William the sonn of John Curtise	May the 17th
Israell the sonn of Thomas Nickalls	
Mary the daughter of Israell Silvester	
Mary the daughter of Richard Dwelley Junr	
Baptised May 24th Annah the daughter of Thomas King Juner, aged one year	May 24th
James the sonn of Job Randall	June the 7th
Keziah the daughter Jonathan Turner	
Tabitha the daughter of Thomas Perry	June 21th
William the son of Nathaniell Brookes	July the 5th
Joseph the son of Nathaniell Tilden	September 20th
Samuell the son of William Perry	october 18th
Samuell the son of William Curtice	november 29th
Samuell the son of Mr Thomas Mighell born & Baptized	December [worn]
Elisha the son of Israell Silvester	January the 10
Bethiah the daughter of Robert Woodward	Febuary 28
Marry the daughter of Nathaniell Brookes	Febuary 28th

1686 — 1686

Deborah the daughter of John Briges	Aperrill the 11th
Beniamin the son of Beniamin Silvester	Aprill 25
Elisha the son of Thomas Sturtson	May 23th
Amos the sonn of Joseph Silvester	May the 30th
Nathaniel the son of James Torey	
Isaac the son of Issac Randall	June 13th
Ebenezer son of Thomas King Junor born Febuary 22th 1685 & baptized June [worn]	
Richard the son of Richard Dwelley Junor	July [worn]
Patience the daughter of Thomas Nickalls	August 8th
Joshuah the son } of Thomas Holdum [? Oldham]	
Mary the daughter } Junor	August the 8th
Lidia the daughter of Jeremia Hatch	August the 22th
Deborah the daughter of Israell Chittentun	September the 5th
Mary the daughter of William Barrell	September the 12th
Mary the wife of James Bucer [Bowker, in modern hand]	September the 12th

* The word "baptised" is occasionally added to subsequent entries in the records, but will be omitted unless it appears necessary to print it.

Mary the daughter of James Bucer	September the 26th
Lazarus the son of James Bucer	November the 7th
David the sonn of Thomas Perry	November the 21

1687 1687

Israell the son of Israel Hubird [? Hobart]	May the first
Isaace the son of Samuel Hatch	
John the son of John Whetston	
Jonathan the son of Jonathan Turner	
Hannah the daughter of John Bayley	May the 8th

1687. 1687

Icabod the sonn of Jacob Bumpus the 26 of June	
Mary the daughter of Samuell Holbrooke the 3 of July.	
David the son of Steuen Tilden Senenor July the 17.	
John the son of John Bridges [? Briggs] late deceased	August 14
Hannah the daughter of Israel Chittentun	
Hannah the Daughter of Mr. Jeremyah Cushin	August 21
James the son of William Barrell	September 24
Joshua the son of John Briant Baptized october the 30th	
David the son of James Torey	1687/8
James the Son of Robert Woodward	March 11th

1688. 1688

Elisha the sonn of Elisha Turner	March 25
Elijah the sonn of Thomas Sturtson	Aprill the first
Mary the daughter of William Bersto	April 22th
Abigail the daughter and Isaac Bucke	
Margeret the daughter of Isaac Bucke	
Susannah the daughter of Isaace Randall	Aperill 29th
Susanna the daughter of John Whetston	June the 10th
Elizybeth the daughter of Nathaniell Brooks	July the 1.
Thomas the son of Thomas Brooks	
Joseph the son of Beniamen Silvester	
Marry the daughter of Nathan Pickles	
Nehemiah the son of Job Randall	July 29th
Elizabeth the Daughter of Richard Dwelly Juner	August the 12th
Peter the sonn of Israell Silvester	September 30
Lidiah the daughter of John Garret	
Martha the daughter of John Besbe	October 21
Beniamin the sonn of William Perry	February 10th
Grace the Daughter of Mr. Tho: Mighell	

1689. 1689

Samuell the son of John Briant	Aprill the 7th

Number of baptisms to this date. 678 [in modern hand].

In the Book begun by Rev. Nathaniel Eells, in 1704, is the following:

"The Names of those that were in full communion with this church befor I took the charge of it are these viz.:

Deacon Thomas King.	Joseph Bestow
Deacon James Torry.	William Bestow
Capt: Benjamin Stetson	Abraham Shutly
Lieut John Bryan [? Bryant].	Jonathan Turner
William Perry	Joseph Turner

John Turner	Johannah Besby
Samuel Hatch	Mary Hatch
Jeremiah Hatch	Elizabeth Sproute
Robert Sprout	Deborah King
Israel Hobart	Sarah Hobart
John Cushing Senr:	Susannah Perry
Capt. John Cushing jun^{r}:	Eunice Torry
Elizabeth Perry	Barshua Foster
wife to William Perry	Mary Hatch
Sarah Curtice	Barshua Turner
Deborah Randal,	Mary Turner
Rachel Dwelly	Mercy Turner
Prudence Stetson,	Abigail Turner
Bathia Stetson	Elizabeth Turner
Mary Bryan	Lydia Barrel
Margaret Stockbridge	Martha Silvester
Martha Bestow	Miriam Pickles"

"When the Rev^{d}. Mr Lawson forsook this church he left no Catalogue of them that were baptized by him. Neither is there any to be found of those that have been baptized since the death of ye Rev^{d}. Mr Mighell. Therefore I thought fit soon after my ordination to defire Those that have been, And have had their Children baptized Since that time to give in their Names to me, And according to my Request many have done. Whom I have recorded."

John Dwelley Senr baptised by Mr Lawson 1697. John, Rachel and Icabod Dwelly children of John Dwelly by Mr Lawson 1697. Obadiah and Jedidiah 1699. Abuah 1701. Simeon by Mr. Cushing 1702.

Joanna Brooks Daughter of Thomas Brooks by Mr Lawson 1695.

Benjamin and Elizabeth woodward children of Robert Woodward by Mr Lawson 1695 or 96. Joanna 1696. And Mary 1700.

Abigail Collomar Daughter of Peter Coll: by Mr Lawson 1695 Sarah by Mr Jeremiah Cushing 1697. Anthony by Mr Lawson 1699. Peter by Mr Cushing 1701. Mary by Mr Cushing 1703.

Lydia Dwelly Daughter of Richard Dwelly by Mr Lawson 1696

Anthony and Jeremiah Stetson children of Robert Stetson, by Mr Lawson 1695. And Isaac 1700

Deborah And Robert Randal children of Isaac Randal by Mr Lawson 1697. Ruth by Mr Cushing 1699. Gidion by Mr Lawson 1699. Rachel by Mr Cushing 1701.

Elizabeth And Samuel Curtiss children of Sam Curtis, Senr by Mr Cushing 1696 Benjamin by Mr Lawson 1701 Abigail by Mr Cushing 1703.

Margaret Foster Daughter of Hatherly Foster by Mr. Lawson 1699. Joseph by Mr. Cushing 1702.

Mercy Turner Daughter of Jonathan Turner by Mr Gershom Hobart 1691 Ruth by Mr. Lawson 1695. Ignatius by Mr Lawson 1698. Martha by Mr Lawson 1700

Isaac Buck Son of Isaac Buck by Mr Norton of Hingham 1689. Thomas And Ephraim Buck by Mr Lawson 1701

Elizabeth, and Samuel Torry children of Deacon James Torry by Mr [Hobart?] 1692. Rachel by Mr Lawson 1693 Joseph by Mr Lawson 1694 Stephen by Mr Lawson 1696 Lydia by Mr Lawson 1698 Eunice by Mr Cushing 1702

Mary Brock Daughter of Francis Brock by Mr Lawson 1700 Grace by Mr Cushing 1704 Barshua by Mr Cushing 1703

John Besby Elijah Besby, Mary Besby, Moses Besby children of John bosby [? Bisbee] by Mr Lawson 1696. Elisha by Mr. Lawson 1699 Aron by Mr Lawson 1700

Mary Torry the Daughter of Josiah Torry by Mr Norton of Hingham 1686 Josiah by Mr Norton 1687. Ruth, Caleb, Jeremiah by Mr Lawson 1700. Kezia by Mr Cushing 1702

Rebecca Bastow Daughter of William Bestow by Mr Norton 1676 Benjamin by Mr Whitman of Hull 1691 Susanna by Mr Lawson 1694

Sarah Witherill Daughter of Willim Whitheril by Mr Cushing 1703

Joseph Curtise the Son of Joseph Curtise by Mr Lawson 1697 Josiah by Mr Cushing 1698 Rebecca by Mr Lawson 1699 Martha by Mr Lawson 1701

Mary, Benjamin, Ebenezer, Lydia Curtise children of Benjamin Curtise by Mr Lawson 1696 Sarah by Mr Lawson 1699 Ruth by Mr Lawson 1700 Susanna by Mr Cushing 1702

Abigail and Samuel Tilden children of Samuel Tilden by Mr Lawson 1699. Lydia by Mr Lawson 1701. Sarah by Mr Cushing 1703

Mary Turner Daughter of Elisha Turner by Mr Norton of Hingham 1690 Elizabeth by Mr Norton 1692 Jacob by Mr Lawson 1695 Elisha by Mr Lawson 1700

Martha Bryan Daughter of John Bryan was baptized by Mr Lawson 1695

Amos Perry the son of William Perry by Mr Whitman of Hull 1691. Abigail by Mr Cushing 1693 William by Mr Lawson 1694 Hannah by Mr Lawson 1696 Isaac by Mr Whitman 1698 Jerusha by Mr Lawson 1699 Jerimiah by Mr Caleb Cushing 1701

Abigail Turner Daughter of John Turner by Mr Willard of Boston 1690 John by Mr Lawson 1695 Margaret by Mr Cushing 1696/7 Lydia by Mr Lawson 1700 Richard by Mr Cushin 1702

Elizabeth King Daughter of Daniel King by Mr Cushing 1702

Else [? Alice] Pickles daughter of Nathan Pickles by Mr Cushing 1692 Miriam by Mr Cushin 1697 Nathan by Mr Lawson 1699

Zebulun and Barshua Silvester children of Israel Silvester were baptized by Mr Lawson 1695. Deborah by Mr Lawson 1697

Mary, Lydia, Abigail and Benjamin Silvester, children of Benjamin Silvester by Mr Lawson [no date.]

John Clap Son of Stephen Clap, Temperance his wife, by Mr Lawson Rachel Clap daughter of Stephen & Temperance Clap, by Mr Cushing 1701

Ruth Rogers Daughter of Samuel and Jael Rogers of Marshfield by Mr Lawson 1699.

Elizabeth Rogers Daughter of Sam^{ll} and Jael Rogers of Marshfield by Mr Norton of Hingham 1701

Sarah Stockbridge mary Stockbridge Thomas Stockbridge, Deborah Stockbridge children of Thomas Stockbridge and Sarah his wife by Mr Torry of Weymouth.

The names of those that I have admitted into full communion with this church, are here sett down.

1 John Hatch, was admitted* Novemb^{r} 5, 1704
2 Sarah Tildin the wife of Sam^{ll} Tilden of marshfield November 5, 1704
3 Ann Torry Decemb^{r} 30 1704 Daughter of Deacon Torry

In the year 1705 these were admitted

1 Daniel King March 18
2 Judith Church wife of Nathanael Church March 18
3 Charles Turner April 8
4 John King of Marshfield May 6th
5 Samuel Curtise and
6 Elizabeth Curtise his wife and } August 5.
7 Joseph Cushing }

1706. In this year these were admitted

1 Stephen Clap and } March 10
2 Temperance Clap his wife }
3 Thomas Stockbridge June 2^{d}
4 Mary Torry Daughter of Josiah Torry July 7.
5 Rebecca Wills Wife of Saml Wills August 4
6 Jael Rogers wife of Sam^{ll} Rogars of Marshfield, October the 6th

1707. In this year these were admitted

1 Margaret Pratt, Wife of Jonathan Pratt
2 Lydia Lappam Daughter of Thomas Lappam July 6th
3 John Magoone Junr August 3^{d} day

1708. In this year was admitted

1 Abigail Lappam wife of Joseph Lappam July 4th

1709. In this year was admitted

1 Grace Stetson Wife of Benjamin Stetson Junr october 2^{d}

1710. In this year was admitted

1 Hannah Lappam, wife of Sam^{ll} Lappam April 2^{d}
2 Benjamin Stetson Junr May 7th
3 Mary Rose, widow of Jabez Rose, August 6th
4 Martha Clark Wife of Thomas Clark Senr October 1st
5 Peter Collomer and
6 Abigail Collomer his wife Novr 5th
7 Thomas Clark Senr Dec. 3^{d}

1711.

1—Elizabeth Proute Wife of Edward Proute June 3^{d}
2—Ruth Torry daughter of Josiah Torry August 5th

[To be continued.]

* The word "admitted," which is occasionally added to subsequent entries, will be omitted unless it appears necessary to print it.

THE GORHAM FAMILY IN CONNECTICUT AND VERMONT.

By Frank William Sprague, Esq., of Brookline, Mass.

1. Captain John[1] Gorham (son of Ralph) married Desire Howland, in 1643. (See Register, *ante*, Vol. 52, page 358.)

2. Jabez[2] Gorham (*John*[1]), born in Barnstable, Mass., Aug. 3, 1656, married widow Hannah (Sturgis) Gray.

3. Joseph[3] Gorham (*Jabez*,[2] *John*[1]) was born in Bristol, R. I., Aug. 22, 1692. He gave a receipt, at Fairfield, Conn., June 16, 1725, for a portion of his father's estate. (See Register, *ante*, Vol. 54, page 168.) He married, May 11, 1715, Abigail, daughter of Daniel Lockwood of Fairfield, Conn. "Abigail ye wife of Joseph Gorham, Who died Ianua^ry^ ye 23^d^. 1724–5." (Fairfield Inscriptions, page 16.) He married second, Jan. 13, 1725–6, Deborah Barlow.

Children by first wife, born in Fairfield:

i. Daniel,[4] b. Nov. 10, 1717.
ii. Jabez, b. Mar. 22, 1718–9; m. Mary Couch, Nov. 27, 1752.
iii. Lockwood, b. Jan. 1, 1720–1.
4. iv. Ichabod, b. in 1722, bapt. Jan. 31, 1724–5; m. Sarah Barlow; d. in Roxbury, Conn., Aug. 19, 1799, aged 77.

Children by second wife, born in Fairfield:

v. Shubael, b. Oct. 28, 1726; m. Rebecca Hurlburt, Jan. 21, 1746–7.
vi. Abigail, b. Apr. 7, 1728.
vii. Isaac, b. Nov. 14, 1730; m. Ann Wakeman, July 26, 1752.
5. viii. John, b. July 4, 1732; m. Abigail Wakeman, Oct. 2, 1754.
ix. Hannah, b. May 4, 1737.
x. Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1739.
xi. Joseph, b. Nov. 20, 1741; m. Mary Gray, Nov. 16, 1763.
xii. Abigail, b. Apr. 7, 1744.

"Family Book, Green's Farms" (Fairfield).

4. Ichabod[4] Gorham (*Joseph*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *John*[1]), born in Fairfield, in 1722, baptized Jan. 31, 1724–5, married in Fairfield, Feb. 2, 1748–9, Sarah, born Mar. 28, 1732, daughter of George Barlow. Mar. 22, 1757, he bought a farm of seventy acres in the town of Ridgefield (once a part of Danbury), and sold the same, Apr. 21, 1767. He removed to Roxbury, Conn., where he died Aug. 19, 1799, aged 77. (See Hist. of Woodbury, Vol. 3, page 627.)

Children:

6. i. Daniel,[5] b. in Fairfield, Nov., 1749.
7. ii. Benjamin, bapt. in Fairfield, Dec. 24, 1752.
iii. Joseph, b. in Fairfield, Dec., 1754.
iv. Phineas, b. in Ridgefield (part of Danbury), Apr., 1757.
8. v. Seth, b. in Danbury, Jan. 18, 1762. (This record is from his family Bible.)

5. John[4] Gorham (*Joseph*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *John*[1]), born in Fairfield (Green's Farms), July 4, 1732, married Oct. 2, 1754, Abigail Wakeman. John,[4] of New Fairfield, bought land in Kent, Conn., April 10, 1781. (Land Records, Vol. 7, p. 69.) Joseph[5] Gorham and Timothy St. John were administrators of the estate of John[4] Gorham, of New Milford, Jan. 13, 1806. (Land Records, Vol. 2.) Joseph[5] Gorham, of Kent, gave quit-claim to John[5] and Jared,[5] of Vermont,

of all his right in land on east mountain left him in the will of his mother Abigail Gorham, Sept. 4, 1808. (Land Records, Vol. 2, p. 420.) John,[5] of Bakersfield, Vt., sold to James,[5] of Poultney, Vt., land in Kent, Oct. 25, 1809. (Land Records, Vol. 2, p. 401.) Seth[5] Gorham, of Castleton, Vt., and wife Betsey, sold land in Kent, which came from the estate of her father, Eleazer Thompson. (Land Records, Vol. 12, p. 80.) Seth,[5] of Castleton, Vt., sold one seventh part of undivided land in Kent, Jan. 23, 1810. (Land Records, Vol. 12, p. 84.) The will of Abigail Gorham, of Kent, dated Oct. 2, 1805, and probated Jan. 24, 1811, at New Milford, Conn., gave to her daughters Deborah, Abigail, and Lucy, all her household furniture, and to her sons John, James, Seth, Jeremiah, Wakeman, Hezekiah, and Joseph, all her landed estate of every description lying in Kent, or elsewhere. Mrs. Ella Comstock Peckham, of Utica, N. Y., a descendant of John[4] Gorham and his wife Abigail Wakeman, has sent the writer the following list of the children of John[4] Gorham. The baptisms of the first two, Deborah[5] and John,[5] are at Green's Farms. The will of the mother, Abigail Gorham, mentions the seventh child as *Jeremiah.* The Kent land records, under date of Sept. 4, 1808 (Vol. 2, p. 420), calls the same man *Jared,* of Vermont. Mrs. Peckham's Bible list of children calls him Jared, and the History of Poultney, Vt., calls him Jared. There were but seven sons.

Children:

i. DEBORAH,[5] bapt. Apr. 27, 1755; m. Timothy St. John.
ii. JOHN, bapt. June 20, 1756.
iii. JAMES, bapt. May 28, 1758.
iv. SETH, bapt. June 8, 1760; m. Betsy Thompson.
v. JARED, m. Asenath Morgan.
vi. WAKEMAN, settled in Chittenden, Vt.; m. Polly ——.
vii. ABIGAIL.
viii. ABIGAIL, b. July 19, 1770; m. Solomon Comstock, June 16, 1788.
ix. HEZEKIAH.
x. LUCY.
xi. JOSEPH, b. in 1780; m. Lucy Beecher; removed to Pennsylvania.

6. DANIEL[5] GORHAM (*Ichabod,*[4] *Joseph,*[3] *Jabez,*[2] *John*[1]), born in Fairfield, Nov., 1749, died in Roxbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1836, in which year his estate was settled. (Woodbury, Conn., Probate Records.) Mary, wife of Daniel Gorham, died in Roxbury, Conn., Jan. 31, 1817, aged 61. Daniel Gorham appears among the Litchfield County pensioners, placed on the pension roll May 15, 1833, age 83. (This agrees with the record of his birth.) There is on record at New Milford, Conn., an agreement between Daniel[5] and his son Daniel,[6] which gives the farm to the son, subject to the life right of the father. It has been claimed that Daniel[5] was the son of Joseph,[4] who died in Norwalk in 1760, and his wife Abigail Lovell, but that Joseph's family returned, immediately after his death, to Barnstable and Nantucket, where four of his children married. He did have a son Daniel,[5] and the last record of him was in the will of his grandfather, at Barnstable, in 1770. The writer has made many researches to find trace in Connecticut of Daniel[5] the son of Joseph[4] and Abigail (Lovell), but without success. None of that family are recorded in Connecticut after 1760.

Children, born in Roxbury, Conn.:

i. AARON,[6]

ii. LUCY, b. Sept. 15, 1782; m. Joseph Treat, Dec. 16, 1806.
iii. DANIEL, b. Dec. 16, 1784; d. Dec. 2, 1869; m. Polly Randall.
iv. ELI, b. Jan. 2, 1787; d. Apr. 10, 1867; m. Lætitia Hamilton, July 6, 1811. In 1808, he was a manufacturer of woolen machinery in Oswego, N. Y., and he was the first to introduce carding, or cloth dressing, machinery into western Canada. He established a factory in Newmarket, Canada, in 1809. His son *Charles*,[7] b. Feb. 2, 1818, m. May 20, 1852, Helen Durthie Milne; and their son, Judge Thomas[8] A. Gorham of Milton, Ontario, Canada, b. Nov. 2, 1854, m. Annabella Villiers, Nov. 23, 1893. The writer is indebted to Judge Gorham for some of the Roxbury, Conn., notes.
v. JOSEPH, b. Dec. 5, 1788; d. Oct. 13, 1839; m. Lydia Haight.
vi. MARY, m. ——— Botsford.
vii. SARAH, m. ——— Bennett.
viii. HIRAM, d. July 31, 1826; m. Hannah Peck.

7. BENJAMIN[5] GORHAM (*Ichabod*,[4] *Joseph*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *John*[1]), born in Fairfield, Dec. 24, 1752, married Amy Combs, who died in 1829. Benjamin[5] and Amy Gorham deeded land in Danbury, in 1799. Amy Gorham's estate was settled in 1830.

Children:

i. RUSSELL,[6] b. in Danbury, in 1775.
ii. WILLIAM, b. in Danbury, Jan. 3, 1779; d. in Oneonta, N. Y.; m. at Ridgefield, Mar. 12, 1800, Polly Weed, b. July 1, 1784, d. Aug. 31, 1850. Children, all born in Danbury: 1. *Benton*,[7] b. Dec. 23, 1800. 2. *Sally*, b. Dec. 30, 1804. 3. *George S.*, b. Oct. 4, 1807. 4. *Charles T.*, b. May 29, 1812; m. Apr. 10, 1839, Charlotte E. Hart. He was Ambassador to Holland, during the administration of President Grant, and held many other important offices. For many years he was President of the Marshall, Michigan, Bank. He d. in Marshall, March, 1901. (He employed Miss Louise Tracey, of New Haven, Conn., to trace his line of ancestry, and some of her notes, as well as some Kent, Conn., records, have been used by the writer.) 5. *Rev. Barlow W.*, b. June 24, 1814.
iii. BETSY.
iv. SALLY.
v. MARY.
vi. REBECCA.
vii. DAVID.
viii. LAURA.
ix. ABIGAIL.
x. AMY.

8. SETH[5] GORHAM (*Ichabod*,[4] *Joseph*,[3] *Jabez*,[2] *John*[1]), according to his own family Bible, was born in Danbury, Jan. 18, 1762. The inscription upon his monument at West Rutland, Vt., agrees with the Bible record of his age. He married first, Amelia Dunks, born in Danbury, Mar. 29, 1763, died Oct. 17, 1841; and married second, Louisa Everson, in 1842. He died Aug. 29, 1852. Miss Charity[6] Gorham, of West Rutland, Vt., the owner of the family Bible, writes: "My father Chauncey[7] T. Gorham, son of Judson,[6] and grandson of Seth[5] and Amelia (Dunks), remembers both Seth[5] Gorhams, and says they were cousins."

Children:

i. BETSY,[6] b. Feb. 20, 1785; d. July 28, 1866.
ii. BARLOW, b. Feb. 21, 1787; d. Feb., 1883.
iii. DEMING, b. June 6, 1789; d. Nov. 14, 1861.
iv. ELI, b. Sept. 8, 1791; d. Oct. 7, 1870.
v. JUDSON, b. Oct. 11, 1794; d. July 30, 1877.
vi. ALONZO, b. Aug. 15, 1801; d. May 11, 1888.
vii. LAURA, b. Aug. 9, 1804; d. Feb. 6, 1833.

GREEN FAMILY MEMORANDA.

Communicated by WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, A.B., of Cambridge, Mass.

THESE few memoranda relating to the family of a certain Samuel Green are taken from an old Bible found in the house of William Pope, Sr., at Hilton Head, S. C., on the capture of that place by the United States troops, November 7, 1861.

Unfortunately the record gives no clue as to who Samuel Green was or where he lived; but Mrs. F. H. Orme, of Atlanta, Ga., a descendant of Samuel Green's daughter Sarah, states that Samuel Green resided "in South Carolina, near the southern coast, having a large and valuable landed estate on Hilton Head Island and also on the mainland," and that the tradition is that he was of the same family as the Rhode Island Greenes, of which General Nathaniel Green was a member. Mrs. Orme is interested in the Green family genealogy and hopes for assistance to establish the connection of the northern and southern families.

Samuel Green was Born September 7, 1727
and was Marryd January 27, 1752 to Sarah Norton –

Samuel Green Dy'd the 27 July 1770 &

Sarah his Wife Dyd the 5 day of May 1765

Mary Ann Green the Daugter of Saml & Sarah Green
was Born October 28th 1752.

James Green the son of Saml & Sarah Green
was Born November 2d, 1754.

Samuel Green the son of Saml & Sarah Green
was Born June 13, 1756.

Sarah Green the Daughter of Saml & Sarah Green
was Born February 6, 1759.

Mary Ann Green the Daughter of Saml & Sarah Green
Born August 14, 1761

Samuel Green and Cath^{rine} Campbel
was marred September the 20 in the yare
of our Lord 1765. Cath^{rin} Green the Daughter
of Cath^{rine} and Samuel Green was born febuary
the 10 1768. Cath^{rin} Green Died febuary the 12 1768
aged 17 Yar 4 month 4 day.
Cath^{rine} Green the Daughter of Cath. & Samul Died September
the 8 1768. She staid with me 7 months wonten 2 Days.
Susanna Green the Daughter of Samuel & Sarah
Green Born November 8 1763.
Saml Green Son of Saml & Sarah Green died Decm 25 1776.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

By Geo. A. Gordon, Recording Secretary.

Boston, Massachusetts, 4 March, 1903. A stated meeting of the Society was held in Marshall P. Wilder hall, 18 Somerset Street, this afternoon, at half-past two o'clock, the President, Hon. James Phinney Baxter, A.M., in the chair.

Reports were presented, received, read, accepted and ordered on file, from the Corresponding Secretary, the Librarian, the Historian, and the Council.

Six new members were elected.

Francis Henry Brown, A.M., M.D., read a paper on *The Historic Value of our Rural Burying-grounds*, for which a vote of thanks was unanimously passed with a renewed acknowledgment of the Society's gratitude for the copies of graveyard inscriptions at Lexington, Mass., and at the Isles of Shoals, presented by the essayist.

John Joseph May, Esq., presented to the Society a portrait of Gen. George Washington, painted in France, on glass, which was accepted with thanks.

1 April. The usual opening exercises attended the stated meeting today, at the accustomed hour and place.

Ten new members were elected.

Rev. Daniel Dulaney Addison, D.D., of Brookline, read a paper on *The first century of the Church of England in Massachusetts*, for which thanks were voted and a copy of the paper requested for deposit in the archives.

6 May. The President called the stated meeting to order, this afternoon, at the Society's house at the usual hour.

The several executive departments made reports, which were read, accepted and ordered on file.

Three new members were elected.

Rev. Henry George Spaulding, A.B., read a paper on *Historic Memories of the Bishop's Palace in Cambridge, Mass., including the Apthorp and Burgoyne episodes of the American Revolution*, for which thanks were voted and a copy requested for the archives.

A committee was appointed to prepare resolutions *in memoriam et honorem* of George Eugene Belknap, LL.D., John Tyler Hassam, A.M., and William Sumner Appleton, A.M., recently deceased prominent members of the Society.

The report of the Committee on the *Boston Tea Party* was deferred to a special meeting to be held on the first Wednesday in June.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Notes.

Michael Bacon of Dedham—his Probable Ancestry.—In the Register, *ante*, Vol. 56, page 364, is an article by Mr. Leon Brooks Bacon, of New York, on "Michael Bacon and his Descendants." The statement there made that Michael Bacon of Dedham was "probably" born in England, although he came to New England in 1640 from Ireland, appears to have raised a controversy. Among the contributors to the discussion is Mr. Thomas Hamilton Murray, who wrote a letter printed in the *Dedham Transcript* of Nov. 1st, 1902, in which he says that Mr. Bacon is "bent on establishing" Michael Bacon "as of English ancestry," and that "his conclusions in this respect, however, will hardly be accepted by some who have made a study of this subject." Mr. Murray does not say what study he has given it, but seems to base his opinion upon the statement of a Mr. Mann that the Bacons had been domiciled long enough in Ireland to have forgotten the English laws relating to the possession of land, and be-

cause the name Beacan or O'Beacan (which Mr. Murray identifies with Bacon) is found in Ireland at an early period.

We know concerning the family of Michael Bacon the record in Dedham, 23 June, 1640, that "Mrs Smith & Mr Bacon being lately arived heer from Ireland. haue ben in our towne & not only well appved of, but also gen^rally desiered y^t they might inhabitte wth vs: And howesoeu^r their husbands are not yet come, yet liberty is graunted vnto them to purchase in our towne for an habitacon" (Dedham Records, Town and Selectmen, Vol. III., p. 69); that his wife, whose name was Alice, died the 2d of the 2d month, 1648; that his children were Michael, Daniel, John, Alice wife of Thomas Bancroft, and Sarah wife of Anthony Hubbard; and that Michael, the father, died the 18th of the 2d month, 1648. It has been claimed that William Bacon of Salem, 1641, was a brother of Michael, senior, though no proof of it has been found, but both had lived in Ireland, and their wives had been sent in advance of them to this country, at the time of the outbreak of the Irish rebellion in 1640.

The will of Michael Bacon, senior (Suffolk Co. Probate, No. 80; see also REGISTER, Vol. 7, pp. 230–1), dated the 14th day of the 2d month 1648, gives "unto Michall Bacon my eldest sonne one tipped pott [worn] silver spoones. these to be delivered to him after my death by my Executor." The inventory, dated the 20th of the 2d month 1649, contains, among other items,

"one ffeather bed one bolster 2 pillowes £02 : 10 : 0
4 silver spoones and one tipped pott } 01 : 0 : 0"

The eldest son, Michael, settled first in Charlestown, but soon removed to Woburn, and later went to Billerica. He had a wife Mary, who died in 1655, a son Michael, presumably born before 1640, as he was married Mar. 22, 1660, and daughters Elizabeth and Sarah.

Now as to the ancestry of the first Michael Bacon, of Dedham, theories have been advanced that he was son of Edward Bacon of Barham, Co. Suffolk, England, son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; but this is considered untenable, though Edward Bacon had a son Michael, born in 1603, according to a chart of the Bacon family in the British Museum. Patient and thorough research has revealed no other mention of this child, nor is his name included in the Heralds' Visitation of Suffolk in 1612 (see edition by W. C. Metcalfe, pages 109–10), among the other children. It is probable that he died before that time, but in any event, he would not have been old enough to have had married children, and grandchildren, by 1640.

If one turns, however, to the probate records of Ipswich, England, there will be found a will, printed in full in Howard's "*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*," Vol. IV., 2d series, pages 298–302, of Michael Bacon* of Winston, in the county of Suffolk, dated Oct. 24, 1614, and proved Apr. 20, 1615, by his son John Bacon. This will names wife Grace, sons Thomas, John, Michaell and William, and daughters Sarah, wife of Daniel Yorke, and Elizabeth, presumably widow of ——— Bacon. Moreover, it contains this significant bequest: "Item I geve unto my said sonne Michaell my best ffetherbed bowlster & my best Coveringe A pott Tipped with silver Six silver spones marked wth M and B."

Is not this the will of the father of Michael Bacon of Dedham in 1640, who gives to his son Michael the same pot and spoons that were passed on to *his* eldest son, Michael of Woburn? The similarity in family names, too, seems corroborative. But there is still other interesting evidence.

Mr. N. T. Bacon, of Peace Dale, R. I., during a hurried visit to Winston, found the following data in the Parish Register, and sent them to the writer:

Michael Bacon, son of Michael and Elizabeth Bacon, baptized Dec. 6, 1579. (Is not this our Michael of Dedham?)

Michael Bacon and Grace Blomosale, widow, married Sept. 30, 1607. (This is the second marriage of Michael whose first wife was Elizabeth.)

Michael Bacon married Marie Jobo, Aug. 31, 1624. (Is not this our Michael of Woburn?)

* I note strong confirmation of the connection of this Bacon family with the Gosnolds and Bacons treated by me in the REGISTER, *ante*, Vol. 56, page 402 *et seq.*, and the present Vol., *ante*, pages 310–18, in the occurrence of Robert Gosnold of Otley, great-grandfather of Bartholomew Gosnold the navigator, as supervisor of the will of Thomas Bacon of Helmingham (see *Miscel. Geneal. et Her.*, 2 Ser., Vol. 2, p. 340), ancestor of Michael Bacon of Winston, who bequeathed the silver tipped pot.—J. HENRY LEA.

Michael, son of Michael and Marie Bacon, baptized Feb. 16, 1639. (Is not this the son of Michael of Woburn?)

Perhaps these foregoing facts would not be considered absolutely conclusive evidence, and may not legally establish the identity of Michael Bacon of Dedham with the one who received the silver articles from his father, in 1615, yet they would at least seem to justify the statement of Mr. Leon Brooks Bacon, that Michael Bacon was "probably" born in England, went from there to Ireland, and finally landed upon our New England shore.

New Haven, Conn. ELIZA BUCKINGHAM BACON.

NEW ENGLAND COLONISTS FROM RATTLESDEN, CO. SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.—It has been known for some time that the Kimball and Scott Families of Ipswich, Mass., came from Rattlesden, Co. Suffolk, England, and an examination of its recently printed parish registers show that other early settlers of New England certainly lived formerly in this little Suffolk village. The register begins in 1558.

The Kimball and Scott families came in the ship "Elizabeth," in 1634, and in the same vessel was George Munning, aged 37, his wife Elizabeth, aged 41, and children Elizabeth, aged 12, and Abigail, aged 7. The Munning family settled in Watertown, where the Kimballs also first located. (See Hotten's Lists, Pope's Pioneers, etc.) Rattlesden registers show that George Munning was baptized Sept. 5, 1596, son of Thomas and Anne; that he married, June 12, 1620, Elizabeth Grome; and that their children were: Elizabeth, baptized June 27, 1621-2; Abigail, baptized June 6, 1624, buried Aug. 12, 1624; and another Abigail,[4] baptized Aug. 20, 1626. No further mention appears of this particular Munning family. Thomas Munning, the father of George, was the parish sexton from 1612 to his death in 1626, was baptized Sept. 20, 1562, and was buried Mar. 10, 1626-7. His wife, Anne, was buried May 14, 1619. Thomas Munning, the sexton, was the son of a Thomas Munning, the first of that name found in the Rattlesden registers, who was buried Sept. 30, 1575, being born, presumably, about 1530. In Muskett's "Suffolk Manorial Families," Vol. 1, pages 106-7, is a copy of a pedigree, drawn up in 1615, of the Munning family of Nedging, a village about five miles from Rattlesden. This pedigree states that the progenitor of the family was Gilbert de Munnines, scion of an ancient house of Poictiers in France. The Rattlesden family are not given in the pedigree, but may have descended from Thomas of the fifth generation there recorded (page 107). Rev. Humphrey Munning, of the eighth generation in the pedigree, born about 1565, who became a minister, and was rector of Brettenham, Suffolk, a village about two miles from Rattlesden, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Winthrop of London, and first cousin to Gov. John Winthrop of New England. The Rattlesden registers give the marriage, Oct. 29, 1617, of "George Salter and Elizabeth Munning daughter to Mr. Munning, Rector of Brettenham." The children of George and Elizabeth (Munning) Salter were: Thomas, born *circa* 1619; Elizabeth, baptized Sept. 28, 1621; Abigail, baptized Nov. 9, 1623; Simon, baptized June 25, 1626, buried Oct. 8, 1635; Theophilus, baptized June 1, 1628; Anne, baptized Dec. 19, 1630; and Samuel, baptized March 31, 1633. These baptisms are in Rattlesden. The wills of George Salter and his wife Elizabeth (Munning) are given in the REGISTER, *ante*, Vol. 55, pages 107-8.

Theophilus Salter, son of George, was a resident of Ipswich, Mass., in 1648; and his sister, baptized Anne, married in Boston, as "Hannah," Dec. 4, 1651, Nicholas Phillips. Another sister, Abigail, married, in 1653, John Hammond of Watertown. The baptism of George Salter does not appear in the Rattlesden registers, but earlier Salters are recorded, and the name is also found in the registers of Buxhall and other adjoining parishes.

The following are suggestions perhaps worth investigating:

John Munson, baptized Oct. 14, 1571, son of Richard and Margery (Barnes), by wife Elizabeth had, among other children: Susan, baptized Jan. 22, 1603-4; and Thomas,[3] baptized Sept. 13, 1612. There is no further record of Susan and Thomas in the Rattlesden registers. A Susan Munson was in the ship "Elizabeth," in 1634, with the Munnings, Kimballs, and Scotts, her age being given as 25, which does not quite agree with the foregoing baptism, but the age may have been incorrectly given. Nothing further is known of her. Thomas Munson of Hartford, the ancestor of the Munsons in America, died, according to his tomb-

stone, May 7, 1685, aged 73 years, which corresponds with the baptism of Thomas, the son of John and Elizabeth, of Rattlesden.

John Guttridge was granted land in Watertown in 1637, and had wife Prudence, in Boston, in 1640. A John Guttridge married Prudence Sturgion in Rattlesden, April 18, 1637. Other names found in the registers, which also appear in New England at the same period, are Edward and Thomas Bumstead, Edward Deikes or Dix, John and George Frost, Christopher and William Webb, Nicholas Palmer, Robert Styles, and Richard Ely. J. G. BARTLETT.

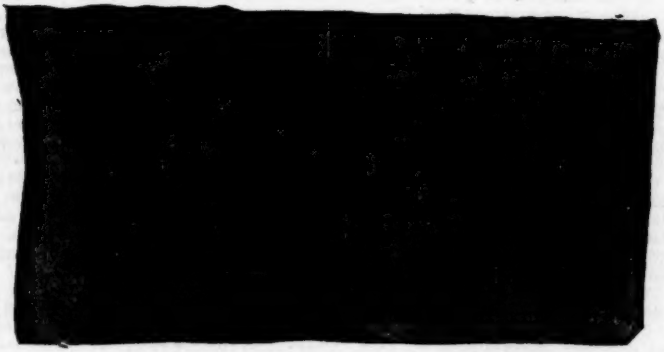
Boston, Mass.

JOHN CROSMAN OF TAUNTON.—Francis Baylies, in his "Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth," page 286, names John Crosman as one of the proprietors and early settlers of Taunton, Mass., and says, on page 282, that he was dead before 1675, leaving a son by the name of Robert. This statement has not until lately been disputed. Dr. Emery, in his "History of Taunton," pages 29 and 36, accepts the conclusions of Mr. Baylies; but in the Appendix, page 737, discredits his previous statements by quoting that Mr. James M. Cushman says "The name of John Crosman, although given by Baylies as one of the original proprietors of Taunton, does not appear in the certified list of ancient purchasers of Taunton, attested by John Wilbore, proprietors' clerk. * * * While the rights of the ancient purchasers are frequently referred to in the proprietors' records * * * no mention is anywhere made therein of any rights that were John Crosman's, nor does there appear to be any evidence extant that any man by that name ever acquired any rights as an original purchaser of Taunton. In the certified list of John Wilbore, the name of John Greenman appears, which corresponds in the order of names with that given by Baylies as John Crosman. It seems probable that the latter name is erroneous, and that John Crosman, as one of the original purchasers of Taunton, is a myth."

Mr. Cushman is probably right and Mr. Baylies in error as to the proprietors' records, but John Crosman of Taunton was not a "myth," for among the papers of the ancient Iron Works has been found an order which proves beyond question the presence of John Crosman in Taunton in 1661. The original paper, here reproduced, is well preserved, and the writing, evidently that of an old man, is fairly legible and reads as follows:—

"m Thomas Lenerd pray pay to Elifabeth Pointing fouer fhilinges a quelent to mony and setit to my ac Count.

Sept ye 1 1661 John Crofman"



Dr. Emery says that "his name is not found in the lists of 1643, 1659, or 1675," and that he "is better known to us through his son Robert and his numerous descendants, than by any prominence of his own."

Instead of being in Taunton among the earlier settlers, he may have been there later, to be near his son, and the tradition that he was an employee of Mr. Leonard at the Iron Works may be true. Elizabeth Pointing was perhaps his housekeeper or servant.

Robert Crosman was an apprentice of Joseph Kingsbury, housewright, of Dedham, and married, May 25, 1652, his daughter Sarah, who bore him twelve children. The time of his settlement in Taunton may be approximated by a town order dated May 15, 1655:

"It is agreed and granted that Robert Crosman shall have that parcel of land lying between the mill lot y't is now Thomas Lincoln senior's and the house lot of William Harvey" (Hist. of Taunton, p. 86). M. F. KING.

Portland, Me.

COBB, HUNT.—At West Abington, Mass., about forty years ago, there was a family burial ground of the Cobb family. Since that time, most of the gravestones, and probably the remains, have been moved to the West Abington Cemetery. But when this removal was made, three slate stones were left behind, and are now lying face up between a plowed field and the road wall, and are likely to disappear at any time. The inscriptions on these stones are as follows:

In memory of | Mr. John Hunt | who died | March th 20th 1804 | in the 56th year | of his age | The memory of the just is blessed.

[Foot stone.] Mr. J. Hunt | 1804

In memory of | Jacob Torrey Cobb | son of | Mr. Jacob & | Mrs. Polley Cobb | died Decr 8 1816 | aged 7 years 5 mo | and 28 Day. | Admonish'd by this grave that I | Must in the gloomy mansion lie | May God through grace fit me to die | And rise to deathless worlds on high

John Hunt married, May 20, 1775, at Abington, Sarah, oldest child of Capt. Edward and Abigail (Shaw) Cobb, of Abington.

Jacob, son of John and Anna (White) Cobb, and grandson of Capt. Edward Cobb, married Polly Torrey. EDW. H. WHORF.

Boston, Mass.

SWAIN.—The following inscription, which may interest somebody, is on a grave stone in Newtowne Cemetery, Asheville, N. C.:

"George Swain. Born in Roxborough. Mass. June 17th 1763. Died December 24th 1829." FRANCIS E. BLAKE.

SOLDIERS' GRAVESTONES.—The attention of those interested in the care and preservation of cemeteries and gravestones is called to the fact that the U. S. Government furnishes headstones, free of cost, delivered at the nearest freight station, for the graves of all soldiers who served in the Civil War, not already having gravestones. There are now many graves known only by the G. A. R. markers, and it seems desirable that G. A. R. Posts and Associations should mark the sites by somethiug more durable, and during the lifetime of those who know the soldiers' names. Blank forms for the Government headstones, in Massachusetts, may be obtained by application to the Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A., 170 Summer Street, Boston, Mass. JAMES A. LITCHFIELD.

Lunenburg, Mass.

QUERIES.

JOHNSON.—Who was the wife, and who were the parents, of Jacob Johnson of Sheffield, Mass., and Suffield, Ct., who died at Sheffield, and whose will, 1794, mentions children: Jacob, Jr.; Mary Ames; Rebecca Allen; Vashty Hall (born Jan. 27, 1766, died Nov. 19, 1813); Asach Wheeler; and Obediah.

18 Jay St., New York City. W. L. ALLEN.

GARDINER-SMITH.—Hannah Smith, b. 20 Dec., 1688, m. 6 Dec., 1707, Samuel Gardiner of Freetown and Swansea, Mass., b. 28 Oct., 1685, son of Robert Gardiner—and not of George, as is recorded by Austin and has been generally supposed. Hannah was dau. of Philip Smith (son of Edward, of Newport, R. I.) and wife Mary ———. Information is wanted relating to Robert Gardiner, and Edward and Philip Smith, and their wives.

HILL.—Mary, dau. of Samuel and Hannah (Smith) Gardiner, b. 26 Oct. 1710, m. 13 Jan., 1731, Barnard[4] Hill (Jonathan,[3] Jonathan,[2] Jonathan[1]), b. 11 Aug., 1708, in Swansea. Their son, Barnard[5] Hill, b. 23 Dec. 1732, m. Deborah ——. Who was Deborah, and when and where were they married? Their son Caleb[6] Hill, b. 23 Oct., 1754, in Swansea, m. 26 March, 1776, in Swansea, Hannah Hill. Who was Hannah Hill? Their daughter, Elizabeth[7] Hill, b. 20 July, 1777, said she was "born in Rhode Island and brought up in Mass." Hannah Hill died when Elizabeth was an infant, and Caleb married again, two of the children by his second marriage being named Polly (Mary) and Reuben. Where did Caleb Hill live after his marriage in Swansea, until he settled in New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y., where he died 26 June, 1814? Ruth Hill was administratrix of his estate. Was she his widow? MRS. R. S. TAFT.

19 S. Union St., Burlington, Vt.

RICHMOND.—Who was the wife of William Richmond, born in Middleboro', Mass., died in Taunton, 1735? She is said to have been a dau. of John Macomber.

HOAR.—Who was Hannah Hoar, of Bristol, R. I., the first wife of William Cox of Bristol, an Englishman, died Aug. 1, 1826, aged 82?

EUNIS.—What was the parentage of Paul Eunis, captain, a Frenchman, died Jan. 20, 1787; married in 1728, Alice, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Hayman) Church?

NORRIS.—What was the parentage of Samuel Norris, who came to Bristol, with his wife Rebecca, about 1720?

TERRY.—Who was Abigail Terry, died Feb. 23, 1779, aged about 94, wife of Samuel Williams, born about 1680, died April 17, 1765?

Hannibal, Mo. (REV.) EDWARD POTTER LITTLE.

BURROUGHS.—Rev. George Burroughs, who was hung at Salem for witchcraft, is said by Savage to have had descendants George and Thomas, who, in 1774, sold land at Newburyport, Mass., inherited from him. Is this the Thomas Burrough who, Feb. 6, 1766, married Rebecca Kent at Newburyport?

Who were the ancestors of the following:

PEACH.—Amy Peach of Marblehead, Mass., who was born in 1769, and married, Feb. 5, 1791, Thomas Burroughs, son of the above Thomas Burroughs.

TILTON.—Abraham and Deliverance Tilton, whose daughter Abigail Tilton married John Fillmore, June 19, 1701, probably at Ipswich, Mass.

DAY.—Dorcas Day, of Pomfret, Conn., who married John Fillmore, Mch. 16, 1735.

WOOD.—Hepsibah Wood, who was born April 14, 1747, and married Nathaniel Fillmore, Oct. 20, 1767, possibly at Franklin, Conn., where Nathaniel was born Mch. 1839-40, or at Bennington, Vt., where they lived. W. B. RUGGLES.

Cincinnati, O.

PRIDE.—Ancestry wanted of Eliphaz Pride, b. in Mass., Apl. 13, 1776; d. about 1825; m. Ruth, b. Dec. 8, 1782, dau. of Edward[5] Bowe (Edward,[4] Samuel,[3] Samuel,[2] Alexander[1] of Charlestown, Mass., 1658). B. FRANK GREEN.

219 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N. J.

JENKS.—Ancestry wanted of Dr. John Jenks, who married Rachael Lawrence (born 1717) of New York. Dr. Jencks lived, it is supposed, in Smithfield, going from there to South Adams, Mass. MRS. NATHAN G. POND.

Loomis Sanitorium, Liberty, New York.

CHIPMAN-LATHROP.—In the "Hist. of the First Congregational Church, Stonington, Conn.," p. 215, is the record of marriage of Thomas Chipman and Abigail Lathrop, Apr. 11, 1711. This doubtless is Thomas[4] Chipman (Samuel,[3] John,[2] Thomas[1]), born Nov. 17, 1687, who settled first at Groton and Stonington where are recorded the births of his children. Information that will identify this Abigail Lathrop is desired. HORACE WELLS SELLERS.
Overbrook, Penn.

CARY.—To which of the New England Cary families did the following belong? Nathaniel Cary, died (in alms house) in Boston, Aug. 26, 1811, aged 40.
Joseph Cary, died in Boston, Apl. 25, 1838, aged 52 yrs.

PIKE.—The following named people, of Boston, signed a deed in 1806 conveying their interest in Charlestown property. To what family did they belong? Sally Vincent Pike, singlewoman; Abigail Pike, widow; Timothy Pike, ropemaker; Thomas Pike, ropemaker; John Pike, ropemaker; Abigail Pike, singlewoman.

SCUDDER.—Henry W. Scudder, mariner, and Mary his wife, of Boston, conveyed their interest in certain Charlestown property in May, 1804. To what family did they belong? ISAAC H. CARY.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALLEN.—Is there in existence any illustration or photograph of the ancient Allen house in Sandwich, Mass.? It is mentioned by Savage as having been built in 1646 and still standing, in good repair and occupied.
Haddonfield, N. J. Dr. W. S. LONG.

OVERING.—John Overing was of Boston, Mass., and may have been the father of another John Overing, also of Boston, who in 1729 bought land in Lexington, Mass., of William Russell, and settled there about 1730. In 1735 he was taxed for houses, slaves and other property, real and personal. John Overing left Lexington about 1740. No account of his family has been found, though it is recorded of the name, in Lexington, that Henry Overing d. 7 Aug., 1738; Henrietta Overing d. 13 Sep., 1738, and George Overing d. 17 Sep., 1738.

Was this John Overing the ancestor of Capt. Henry Overing, an officer in the English army, who lived at one time in Newport, R. I., and whose wife was Charlotte M. Desbrosses? He d. 17 Aug., 1836, and is buried in Trinity Churchyard, New York City. To one of his descendants he bequeathed a seal bearing the following arms: *A chevron between three griffins' heads erased; impaling, a spear in bend between two mullets of six points.* Crest: *a griffin's head erased.*

These arms, without the crest, are also painted on a piece of silk giving every indication of age, the tinctures being faded and the silk torn and stained. The artist has depicted *eagles' heads erased sable*, and the spear and mullets seem to be *or*. Are these an Overing arms? RUFUS KING.
Yonkers, N. Y.

REPLIES.

EAMES (*ante*, page 225).—Lydia Eames was married to Ebenezer Buck, Nov. 25, 1713 (see Johnson's "Woburn Records." pt 3, p. 38, note), and not on Jan. 1, 1713, as given on p. 225. She was born Oct. 28, 1694, and died June 8, 1722. She was the daughter of Samuel[2] Eames, who was born Sept. 2, 1664, by his wife Mary, whose surname is unknown. He died March 5, 1747. His father was Robert[1] Eames, who died in Woburn, Mass., July 30, 1712, whose wife Elizabeth (surname unknown) died March 22, 1710. ARTHUR G. LORING.
Woburn, Mass.

HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCE.

GREELEY GENEALOGY.—Mr. George H. Greeley, 37 Monmouth Street, East Boston, Mass., has now ready for the press, after diligent research for twenty

years, a complete Genealogy of the Greeley family in America. It is proposed to publish it at once, providing the subscriptions shall justify the cost.

NOYES GENEALOGY.—After eleven years devoted to collecting and compiling the material for the Noyes Genealogy, Volume I. is now ready for the printer. It contains the record of the Noyes descendants of Nicholas Noyes of Newbury, Mass., from 1633 to 1903, arranged in eight chapters. Vol. II., giving the records of the Noyes descendants of Rev. James Noyes, will go to press as soon as Volume I. is published, and will be similarly arranged. Together they will contain over 16,000 records of the Noyes and allied families, and will be cloth-bound, octavo volumes of about 800 pages, with appropriate illustrations, etc. The record begins with the family of Rev. William Noyes of Cholderton, Wilts, England, father of James and Nicholas. Before publication, it is desirable to know how many copies will be required. For information, and subscription circulars, address Miss HARRIETTE E. NOYES, Westville, N. H.

PETERS GENEALOGY.—The Peters Family History and Genealogy is now ready for the press. The volume is expected to contain nearly three thousand individuals, about three hundred pages, and forty illustrations, with index of individuals and of allied families, notices of divers Peters families, and other matters of family interest. For particulars, address Mrs. EDWARD MCCLURE PETERS, 11 West 8th St., New York City.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.—Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think may be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service under the U. S. Government, the holding of other offices, graduation from college or professional schools, occupation, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one christian name they should all be given in full, if possible. No initials should be used when the full name is known.

Allen, Cheesman, Chew, Field, Jaggard, Roe, Swift, Tudor.—Dr. W. S. Long, Haddonfield, N. J., is collecting material for a history of the Roe, Jaggard, Cheesman, Chew and Field families of Long Island, N. Y., and of the Allen, Swift and Tudor families of Mass., and would be glad to hear from descendants.

Bennett.—Robert Root Bennett, 222 Seaton St. N. E., Washington, D. C., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Samuel Bennett, who settled in Rhode Island, 1650, and desires to correspond with and receive information from members of the family.

Bosworth.—Mrs. Mary Bosworth Clark, 116 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N. Y., is compiling the Genealogy of the Bosworth family, and will be pleased to correspond with any persons of the name, or any who are descended from Bosworths.

Crow, Crowell,—John Oliver Williams, 22 West 19th Street, New York City, is collecting data concerning the first four generations of the descendants of Yelverton Crow, or Crowell, of Yarmouth, Mass., 1643, and will be grateful for any information.

Eames, Ames.—Mrs. Lucia Eames Blount, The Oaks, Georgetown, D. C., is at work upon a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Eames, of Dedham, and Robert Eames, of Woburn, the early settlers, and would be glad to receive information from all who are interested.

Sawdey.—Earl F. Sawdey, Geneva, Adams Co., Indiana, is collecting data for a genealogy of the Sawdey family, and would be glad to hear from members or descendants.

Williams.—Miss Cornelia B. Williams, The Ontario, Chicago, Ill., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of John Williams of Newbury, Mass., 1633, and later of Haverhill, Mass., as one of its founders. His children were *Sarah, John Jr., Mary, Lydia,* and *Joseph.* Any information will be gladly received.

BOOK NOTICES.*

[THE editor requests persons sending books for notice to state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage when sent by mail.]

Who Begot Thee? Some Genealogical and Historical Notes made in the effort to trace the American progenitors of one individual living in America in 1903. By GILBERT O. BENT. Boston: Printed for Private Distribution. 1903. 8vo. pp. 78.

This genealogy begins with John Bent, 1596–1672, who "became one of the founders of the town of Sudbury in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." The "progenitors" traced comprise the names of Brown, Besbedge, Foster, Bates, Rice, Moore, Whale, Watson, Errington, Cutler, Felch, Sargent, Gowing, Brock, Barber, Bacon, Loker, Lamson, Longley, Prescott, Parker, Sawtelle, Lawrence, Crispe, Kent, Griswold, Gannett, Andrews, Coombs, Beal, Hobart, Ripley, Lane, Hilliard, Tower, Ibrook, Hardin, Bath, Hill, Troop, Morse, Fisher, Clarke, Holbrook, Walker, Goodenow, Axtell, Church, Warren, Sprague, Eames, Bullard, Pierce, and Barbour.

Bronsdon and Box Families. Part I. Robert Bronsdon, Merchant, and his Descendants. Part II. John Box, Ropemaker, and his Descendants. Compiled by LUCIUS B. MARSH and Mrs. HARRIET F. PARKER. (Published by Mrs. PARKER.) Lynn, Mass.: The Nichols Press—Thos. P. Nichols. 1902. 8vo. pp. xvii+311. Ill. Price, $4.00, in advance, postpaid. Address Mrs. Harriet F. Parker, 28 Lowell St., Lynn, Mass.

Robert Bronsdon and John Box were of Boston, and both men of repute, whose descendants intermarried with the families of Greenwood, Evans, Clark, Richards, Edwards, Greenough, Winslow, Stone, Monroe, Lord, Mills, Dalrymple, Cunningham, Kilby, Spofford, Gay, Rand, Eddy, Cotting, Morse, Stevens, Mason, Jennings, Holmes, Frizzell, Stoddard, Bant, Baker, Puffer, Marsh, Mann, Harrington, Loring, Potter, McDuffee, Swan, Fletcher, Wilson, Parker, Allen, Kneeland, Farrar, Jackson, Rich, Allison, Vallette, Wells, Gano, Day, Story, Hoskins. The genealogical importance of the work is therefore apparent. Abstracts of ancient English and American wills, family records of Boston families, earlier than any before published, narratives of historical interest, a complete index, good paper, print and binding, are comprised in this valuable volume.

Genealogical Record of the Descendants of John Brownell. 1773–1903. Compiled by SEYMOUR BROWNELL. Detroit, Michigan. 1903. 12mo. pp. 50. Ill.

John Brownell was born at Danbury, Conn., in 1828, and removed to Farmington, Michigan, where he died. His descendants are traced to the fifth generation.

Record of the Castor Family. By RICHARD A. MARTIN. Leaflet. 11 inches by 9. New York. 1903.

This is the pedigree of George Matthias Castor, born 1830, died 1880, descendant of George Castor, of England and Germantown, Penn.

The Chandler Family: Genealogy of a Branch. BY Mrs. A. M. PICKFORD. Reprinted from the Dedham Historical Register, 1901–1903. Dedham, 1903. 8vo. Pph. pp. 31. For sale by the author, 166 Washington St., Lynn, Mass. Price 50 cents. Limited edition.

This treats of a line of descendants from William and Annis Chandler of Roxbury, Mass., 1637, carried to the sixth generation through Samuel,[5] Josiah,[4] William,[3] William,[2] William,[1] with more complete information than is to be found in Dr. Chandler's "Chandler Family." Particular attention has been given to war records; wills, deeds, diaries and letters have been faithfully searched; and the work has been as thoroughly done as possible. * * *

* All of the unsigned reviews are written by Mr. FREDERICK WILLARD PARKE of Boston.

New England Cox Families. A series of Genealogical Papers to be issued in Parts at twenty-five cents each by Rev. JOHN H. COX, of West Harwich, Mass. No. II. 1903. 8vo. pp. 81-88.

Quinabaug Historical Society Leaflets. Vol. 1. No. 14. Col. Ebenezer Crafts, his Ancestry and some of his Descendants. By JOHN M. COCHRAN, Esq. 12mo. pp. 183-190.

Lewis Dary of Norton, Massachusetts, and his Descendants. By GEORGE ALLEN DARY. Privately printed. [Boston.] 1903. 8vo. pp. 25.

Besides the Dary genealogy, this pamphlet contains notes on the names Martin, Blanding and Kilton. It is well indexed.

The Story of a Boston Family. Part I. Anne Dowse Williams. Part II. Mary Williams Langley. [By CAROLINE HEALEY DALL.] Privately printed. Thomas Todd, Printer, 14 Beacon St., Boston. 1903. pp. 29.

The subjects of these memorials were sisters, daughters of John Williams and Nancy Dowse.

The Descendants of Eleazar Flagg and his wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass. Including Genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden Families. Compiled by CHARLES ALCOTT FLAGG. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1903. 8vo. pp. ix.+228. Ill.

In his preface, Mr. Flagg says: "In plan the present work differs from the ordinary family history in that it is not concerned with any one family name, but carries out to the present in every line the descendants of one 18th century couple." The genealogy contains the names of Alden, Aldrich, Bennett, Benson, Bigelow, Bolster, Bond, Bradford, Bradway, Brooks, Burt, Carpenter, Chamberlain, Chandler, Colton, Cook, Dole, Eastman, Emerson, Esterbrook, Fabens, Fiske, Flanders, Flint, Forbush, Foskett, Goodell, Gould, Hale, Harrington, Hawks, Hayward, Hibbard, Hinds, Holbrook, Hunt, Knowlton, Kraup, Lange, McIntire, Macomber, Martin, Merriam, Morron, Newton, Phelps, Presbrey, Robinson, Rockwood, Seymour, Taft, Tufts, Warren, Woodward, and many others. The book contains numerous biographical notices, binding and print are excellent, and it is thoroughly indexed.

Gillingham Family. Descendants of Yeamans Gillingham. Compiled by HARROLD EDGAR GILLINGHAM. Philadelphia. 1901. Large 8vo. pp. 117.

An introductory note says: "Compiled from Public Records and Family Records. Great care has been taken to have all information herein correct. Dates have been verified where possible." The book is handsomely bound and printed, and well indexed.

The Habergham Family. References to, and remarks upon, the historical records, by MATTHEW HENRY HABERSHON, Greenhead Cottage, Chapeltown, near Sheffield, Yorkshire. Born at Rotherham, Aug. 12, 1821. *n.p.* 1903. 8vo. pp. 16.

Dr. J. G. B. Bullock supplies additions to the above-named records, in which are found the names of Matthews, Barrington, Cook, Williams.

The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New. By TIMOTHY HOPKINS. Sunset Press and Photo Engraving Co., San Francisco, California. 1903. 3 Vols. L 8vo. pp. 2321. Ill.

The first two volumes of this interesting genealogy treat of the descendants of Nathaniel Kellogg of Hartford (1640) and Farmington, Conn.; the third volume is devoted to a most complete index. The genealogical arrangement is on the REGISTER plan, and the subject has been handled with great care and pains. The discovery of the will, dated 1671, of Martin Kellocke of Braintree, Co. Suffolk, England, establishes the English connection of the family. The Appendix to Vol. 2 contains lines of the family whose connection with the main stem has not been clearly established, also the Revolutionary services of the Kelloggs. The illustrations consist of views, maps, plans, and reproductions of ancient documents, all tending to increase the great value of this fine work.

* * *

Lane Genealogies. Volume III. English Family, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, 1542–1758. Job Lane, Malden, Mass., 1649. James Lane, Casco Bay, Maine, 1650. Edward Lane, Boston, Mass., 1657. Compiled by JAMES HILL FITTS. Exeter, N. H. The News-Letter Press. 1902. 8vo. pp. xxix+439. Ill. Price $4.50. Order of Mrs. Mary C. Fitts, P. O. Box 65, Newfields, N. H.

The first volume of these genealogies, published in 1891, and the second in 1897, were noticed in the REGISTER at the times of issue. The present volume is larger than either of the others. It contains a sketch of Rev. Mr. Fitts, the compiler, whose work was not quite finished at the time of his death.

Historical Collections relating to the Potts Family in Great Britain and America, with a Historic-Genealogy of the Descendants of David Potts, an early Anglo-Welsh settler of Pennsylvania, including Contributions by the late William John Potts. Compiled by THOMAS MAXWELL POTTS. Canonsburg, Pa.: Published by the Compiler, 1901. 8vo. pp. xxxv+736. Illustrated.

A comprehensive history, well indexed, of many lines of the name. The table of contents, list of tabulated pedigrees, list of autographs in facsimile, index to important wills and deeds, and index to illustrations are all helpful. Sketches of historians of the family follow. Few, if any, members of the Potts family included in the history lived in New England. C. K. B.

The Wade Genealogy. (Illustrated.) Part II. Compiled by STUART C. WADE. Privately printed—500 copies—one dollar. To be had only of the Tuttle Co., Publishers, Rutland, Vermont. 8vo. pp. 289–384.

A continuation of the excellent work which has already been noticed in the REGISTER.

Genealogy of the Wheatley or Wheatleigh Family. A History of the Family in England and America. Compiled by HANNIBAL P. WHEATLEY, M.D. [Published by E. H. Thomas, Farmington, N. H. 1902.] 8vo. pp. 154. Ill. Price, cloth, $2.00; half morocco, $3.50.

The results of twenty years' labor are here given of a family whose records have been most diligently searched. The numerous biographical notices, good illustrations and complete index are noticeable features of the work.

White Family Quarterly. An Illustrated Magazine. Devoted to the interests of the Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass. ALMIRA LARKIN WHITE, Editor. ELBERT CLAYTON WHITE, Business Manager. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan., 1903. 8vo. pp. 34. Ill. $1.00 per year. Single copies, 25 cts. Address Miss Myra L. White, 8 Kenoza Ave., Haverhill, Mass.

This quarterly is designed to contain the records of those branches of the White family which were received too late for insertion in the volumes already published, and the one soon to be issued, by the editor of this magazine, of "The Descendants of John White." The periodical will also comprise materials of interest which would not properly be included in the genealogy.

Joseph Wilder and his Descendants. [Compiled by SIDNEY A. and GERALD G. WILDER.] Second Edition. Pembroke [Maine]. Printed by the Compilers. 1902. 12mo. pp. 10.

Joseph Wilder was born in Pembroke, Me., in 1797, and died in 1885. Nothing concerning him is contained in any of the "Books of the Wilders" heretofore published.

The Historical Bulletin. Devoted to Patriotic Genealogy. Vol. II. Nos. 3, 4, 5. March, April, May, 1903. Published monthly at 1006 F St., Washington, D. C., Room 16. 8vo. pp. 25–72.

The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By WINTHROP SARGENT. New Edition with Notes and Illustrations. Edited by WILLIAM ABBATT. New York: William Abbatt, 281 Fourth Ave. 1902. Large 8vo. pp. xiii+543.

Mr. Abbatt, the author of *The Battle of Pell's Point*, and *The Crisis of the Revolution*, having himself written an account of Major André's meeting with

Arnold and the remaining incidents of his life, was especially qualified for editing and enlarging such a work as this. The map of "André's Route" contained in this edition is taken from Mr. Abbatt's work, and is much larger and more detailed than the map which accompanied the first edition of Mr. Sargent's book. The volume is a very handsome one, printed on large paper, and the illustrations which Mr. Abbatt has supplied are very fine.

"Die Iersman Van Dublingh." "Jan Andriessen" and his Irish Compatriots of early Albany. Interesting Paper read by Judge FRANKLIN M. DONAHER before the American-Irish Historical Society at its Annual Meeting in New York, Jan. 19, 1903. 8vo. pp. 13.

This is a reprint from The Argus, Albany, N. Y., Feb. 8 and 15, 1903, the title in other words being John Anderson, the Irishman of Dublin.

Hosea Ballou and the Gospel Renaissance of the Nineteenth Century. By Rev. JOHN COLEMAN ADAMS, D.D. Universalist Publishing House. Boston and Chicago. 1903. 8vo. pp. 28. Portrait.

This sketch, of a notable man of his time, formed an address delivered before the Universalist General Convention at Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1901. It is published in a style of much elegance.

George Clinton. Some of his Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary Services. An address by Colonel RALPH EARL PRIME, delivered before the New York Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, Dec. 15, 1902. [New York, 1903.] Portrait.

The career of the first Governor of New York is here recorded in an interesting narrative, and is, in the language of the introductory note, "a valuable contribution to the biographical and political history of the State of New York."

Captain Gustavus Conyngham. A Sketch of the Services he rendered to the Cause of American Independence. By CHARLES HENRY JAMES. Published by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution. [Phila.] 1903. 8vo. pp. 32. Ill.

A beautifully illustrated and well written sketch of one who, although called a "pirate" by his enemies, was nevertheless acquitted by them of any illegal action.

A Monograph of the Rev. Israel Evans, A.M., Chaplain in the American Army during the entire Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. The Second settled Minister of Concord, N. H., 1789-1797. By JOHN CALVIN THORNE. Delivered at the Sixtieth Annual Meeting of the Concord Congregational Union, held with the Church at Penacook, N. H., Thursday, Oct. 30, 1902. Presented by the Author. [Concord, N. H.] 1902. 8vo. pp. 26. Ill.

In Memoriam. Horace Gray. [Washington, D. C. 1903.] 4to pp. 85. Portrait.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts for eight years, and for ten years Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, Judge Gray amply merited the tributes composing this memorial.

Memorial of George Rogers Howell, M.A., and his Son, George Seymour Howell. n.d.; n.p. 8vo. pp. 76. Ill.

"Tributes of Respect," "Letters of Condolence," "Resolutions," "Editorials," an account of the "Funeral of Geo. R. Howell," and "In Memoriam—George Seymour Howell," constitute the contents of this volume. Mr. George Rogers Howell, State Archivist of New York, and Assistant Librarian in the New York State Library, was author of the "History of Albany and Schenectady Counties."

A Sketch of the Life and Character of Rev. Jonathan Leavitt, the first Minister of Charlemont, Mass. By WILLIAM H. LEAVITT. Presented to the P. V. M. A. n.p.; n.d. 8vo. pp. 8. Portrait.

The sketch includes an account of the family of Mr. Leavitt.

Major-General Sir David Ochterlony, Bart., G. C. B. [Edinburgh. 1902.] 12mo. pp. 48. Ill.

This is a reprint from the *Dictionary of National Biography*, and should be read in connection with Mr. Walter Kendall Watkins's article in the REGISTER for April, 1902, afterwards reprinted with additions.

Sketch of the Life of the Honorable John Read, of Boston, 1722-1749. By GEORGE B. READ. Boston: Privately printed. 1903. 4to pp. 26.

This is a reprint from the Proceedings of the Bostonian Society for 1903. Mr. Read was a lawyer of great eminence, as famous for his integrity as for his eccentricity.

William Henry Schuetze. Printed for Private Circulation. [Chicago: The Lakeside Press.] 1903. 8vo. pp. ix+165. Ill. Map.

To Mr. Charles Deering of Chicago is due the production of this book. Mr. William McAdoo has furnished the Memoir. William H. Schuetze was Lieut.-Commander, U. S. Navy, and the greater part of the volume consists of the reports of his missions to Russia, together with letters to his mother. The book is produced in very beautiful style, and will preserve the memory of a faithful servant of his country.

Daniel Webster, the Orator. An Address delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New England Society of Brooklyn. By ALBERT E. PILLSBURY. n.p.; n.d. 4to pp. 28.

Vital Records of Becket, to the Year 1850. Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1903. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 98.

Vital Records of Lee, Massachusetts, to the Year 1850. Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1903. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 239.

Systematic History Fund. Vital Records of Leicester, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Worcester, Mass.: Published by Franklin P. Rice, Trustee of the Fund. 1903. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 284.

Births, Marriages and Deaths in the Town of Malden, Massachusetts, 1649-1850. Compiled by DELORAINE P. COREY. Cambridge: Printed at the University Press, for the City of Malden. 1903. 8vo. Cloth. pp. xvi+393.

History of Ashbury Park and Long Branch, together with the Traditions of the Indians and Settlers of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, N. J. Compiled and written by GEORGE C. MARTIN. Second edition. Privately published. [New York.] 1903. 12mo. pp. 15.

"Indian Will," "Indian Peter," "A Savory Dish," and "The Indian Field," are from the pen of Mr. Martin; the remainder of the pamphlet is from other sources.

The First Register of Saint Mary's Church, Bocking, Essex, England. Baptisms, 1561-1605; Marriages, 1593-1639; Burials, 1558-1628. Transcribed from the original for and privately printed by JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN. [Hartford, Conn.] 1903. 4to pp. xii+276. Ill.

This is a notable volume, so many American families tracing their ancestry to Braintree, England, of which town Bocking is a Parish. The book is of superior make-up, with artistic illustrations, heavy paper, and strong binding.

Engineering Department, List of Maps of Boston published between 1614 and 1822, copies of which are to be found in the possession of the City of Boston or other collectors of the same. Reprint of Appendix J, Annual Report of the City Engineer, Feb. 1, 1902. Boston: Municipal Printing Office. 1902. 8vo. pp. 35.

A Record of the Dedication of the Monument on Dorchester Heights, South Boston, built by the Commonwealth as a Memorial of the Evacuation of Boston, March

17, 1776, by the British Troops. March 17, 1902. Boston: Printed by order of the Governor and Council, Wright and Potter Printing Co., State Printers. 1903. 8vo. pp. 53. Ill.

The "Record" includes the address of Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge.

The Poems of Philip Freneau, Poet of the American Revolution. Edited for the Princeton Historical Association by FRED LEWIS PATTEE. Volume I. Princeton, N. J. The University Library. 1902. 8vo. pp. cxii+294. Price $3.00 per volume, net.

Freneau's poems entire will fill three volumes. About one-third of this first volume is devoted to a "Life" of the author of the Poems.

Official Souvenir and Program of Monument First Connecticut Heavy Artillery and Dedicatory Exercises held on State Capitol Grounds, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 25, 1902. As a Memorial to the Three Thousand, Eight Hundred and Two Brave, Loyal and Patriotic Citizens, who enrolled under "Old Glory" and gallantly fought for Maintaining its Honor and Dignity to a Crowning Victory, from 1861–1865. Compiled and published under the Auspices of the General Committee and Regimental Association by J. B. MCNAMAR. R. S. Peck & Co., printers and engravers, Hartford, Conn. [1902.] 8vo. pp. 143+cxxx. Ill.

To the contents as indicated on the title-page, it is only necessary to add that the last half of the volume consists of the roster of the "First Regiment C. V. Heavy Artillery."

Ancient Long Island Epitaphs, from the Towns of Southold, Shelter Island and Easthampton, New York. [An edition of fifty copies, being a Reprint from the New-Eng. Hist. and Gen. Register, with Additions.] By EDWARD DOUBLEDAY HARRIS. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1903. Large 8vo. pp. 106.

The Early History of the Maumee Valley. By JOHN E. GUNCKEL. Press of the Hadley Printing Co., Toledo, Ohio. 1902. 8vo. pp. 101. Ill.

This is the story of the struggles to gain possession of the "Northwest Territory," and is compiled from muster-rolls, orders, letters, manuscripts, and oral information from participants in the conflicts narrated. It is a history of extraordinary interest, and worthy of presentation in so attractive a volume.

Medford in the Revolution. Military History of Medford, Mass. 1765–1783. Also List of Soldiers and Civil Officers, with Genealogical and Biographical Notes. By HELEN TILDEN WILD. Medford: C. J. Miller, Jr., Printer. 1903. 8vo. pp. 67. Portrait.

Of this volume, nearly one half consists of the "Military History," which is written in an admirably clear style and is of exceeding interest.

The Tradition of the Old Weaver's Clock. A Study of Colonial Time-keeping. By JOHN ALBREE, Jr. Read before the Medford Historical Society, Oct. 11, 1902. Privately printed. [Medford. 1903.] 8vo. pp. 16. Ill.

This is a reprint with additions from the Medford Historical Register for Jan., 1903. The "Old Weaver" was John Albree, "the weaver on Meeting House Brook," Medford.

Newburyport and City Government. An Address delivered at the Celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the incorporation of Newburyport as a City, June 24, 1901, by ALBERT E. PILLSBURY. n.p.; n.d. 4to pp. 32.

Pembroke's Oldest School-House. Built in 1820–21. [By SIDNEY A. WILDER. West Pembroke, Mass.] 1903. Leaflet. pp. 4. Ill.

Shropshire Parish Registers. Diocese of Hereford. Vol. III. Part 2. General Edition: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. Privately printed for the Shropshire Parish Register Society. [London, Eng.] 1903. 8vo. pp. 127–377.
Shropshire Parish Registers. Indexes. Chelmarsh, Neenton, Billingsley, Bitterly, Uppington, Adderly. 1903. 8vo.

Report of the Committee on Historical Research and marking Local Sites of the Colonel Timothy Bigelow Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 26, 1903. 12mo. pp. 19.

"The First School House in Worcester. Here John Adams taught, 1755–1758," is the title prefixed to this Report which identifies the location of the building.

Public Papers of George Clinton, First Governor of New York. 1777–1795–1801–1804. Vol. VI. Published by the State of New York as Appendix "N," Third Annual Report of the State Historian. Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., State Printers. 1902. 8vo. pp. xlviii+918. Ill. Map.

This volume continues the invaluable series whose previous issues have been duly noticed. The present publication, including as it does materials relating to the winter of 1781—"the darkest hour before the dawn"—illustrates the patience and heroism of the soldiers of the Revolution at the most hopeless period of the strife.

Irish Rhode Islanders in the American Revolution. With some mention of those serving in the Regiments of Elliott, Lippitt, Topham, Crary, Angell, Olney, Greene, and other Noted Commanders. By THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, Secretary General, American-Irish Historical Society. Providence, R. I., the American-Irish Historical Society. 1903. 8vo. pp. 90. Portrait.

A notice of the earliest emigrants from Ireland to America precedes the Revolutionary portion of this volume, which well shows the patriotic services rendered by the descendants of those emigrants. Mr. Murray's many papers on Rhode Island, as also those relating to American history in general, have admirably fitted him for this useful work.

Proceedings of the Bostonian Society at the Annual Meeting, Jan. 13, 1903. Boston: Old State House. Published by order of the Society. 1903. 8vo. pp. 79. Ill.

The frontispiece is a fine reproduction of Paul Revere's picture of the Boston Massacre.

Chicago Historical Society. Report of Annual Meeting, Nov. 18, 1902. 8vo. pp. 355–380.

Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Volume V. Transactions, 1897, 1898. Boston: Published by the Society. 1902. 8vo. pp. xix+492. Ill.

The chief papers in this volume are: The Records and Files of the Superiour Court of Judicature and of the Supreme Judicial Court, by J. Noble; A Connecticut Land Bank, by A. McF. Davis; John Davis of York and his Thanksgiving Proclamation of 1681, by H. H. Edes; Henry Pelham, by D. R. Slade; Hired Man and Help, by A. Matthews; Some Massachusetts Tories, by J. Noble; Hue and Cry, by J. Noble. It also contains letters by Franklin, Lord Lyndhurst, George and Martha Washington, papers relating to the trial of Capt. T. Preston, a fragment of the original Journal of the Massachusetts House of Deputies of 1649, the Harvard Theses of 1663, several commissions and other documents relating to various historical matters. There are also memoirs of D. E. Ware, W. E. Russell and L. Saltonstall. Finally, this handsome volume is embellished with four portraits and six facsimiles, and has an admirable index. A. M.

Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society. XII. Thomas Dudley and Simon and Ann Bradstreet. A Study of House-Lots to determine their Homes, and the Exercises at the Dedication of Tablets, July 31, 1902. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, Dec. 1, 1902. Salem Press: The Salem Press Co., Salem, Mass. 1903. 8vo. pp. 54. Ill.

Happenings in our Home. With an Introduction by MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston: Joseph Clark Bridgman, Publisher. [1903] 4to.

Miss Sangster says: "In this book the author's aim has been to make a fit and beautiful setting for the every-day history of the ordinary happy home."

It is a handsome volume of blank pages for recording the "happenings" under the headings "Weddings, Children, Schools, Moving, Items of Family and Historical Interest, Birthdays, Vacation, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Guests, Family Records, New Years, Friendship." Such a book faithfully used would add to the interest of any home.

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for the Year 1902. Quarterly Communications: March 22; June 11; Sept. 10; Dec. 10 (annual). Special Communications: June 18; June 24; July 30; Sept. 2; Nov. 1; Dec. 11; Dec. 23. Stated Communication: Dec. 30, Feast of St. John the Evangelist, being the One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Anniversary. M. W. CHARLES THEODORE GALLAGHER, Grand Master. R. W. SERENO D. NICKERSON, Recording Grand Secretary. Ordered to be read in all the Lodges. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill Press. 1903. 8vo. pp. v+164-331+lxxxix.

The New Haven Historical Society. Reports presented at the Annual Meeting, Nov. 17, 1902. Also the Charter, Constitution and By-Laws, a List of Officers and Members. New Haven: Published by the Society. 1903. 8vo. pp. 32.

Annual Publications Ohio Society of New York—1902-1903. No. I. Diplomatic Banquet of the Ohio Society of New York at the Waldorf-Astoria, Saturday, Jan. 17th, 1903, to Hon. John Hay, Secretary of State of the United States. Annual Dinner of the Society at the Manhattan Hotel, Nov. 29th, 1902, in honor of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Admission of Ohio to the Union. New York. 1903. 8vo. pp. 66. Ill.

Sixth Annual Report of the Peabody Historical Society. Incorporated Aug. 15, 1896. [Peabody. 1902.] 8vo. pp. 4.

Proceedings and Collections of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, for the year 1901. Edited by HORACE EDWIN HAVEN, M.A. Vol. VII. Wilkes-Barré, Pa. Printed for the Society. 1902. 8vo. pp. 258. Ill.

This publication appears with the usual typographical excellence, and with extremely fine illustrations. Of its admirable contents, such as to be expected of this Society, special mention should be made of the geological article by Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., F. G. S. A., entitled "Kansas Glaciation and its Effects on the River System of Northern Pennsylvania." "Echoes of the Massacre of Wyoming," by Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden, contains accurate copies of manuscripts in the possession of the Society, furnishing narratives of the tragedy by those who were witnesses of it. "The Orderly Book of Col. Zebulon Butler, at Wyoming, Aug.-Dec., 1778," and his "Correspondence" are of great historical value. The vital records, occupying fifty pages, will attract the genealogist. By its "Collections," as well as by its library, its lectures and addresses, this active Society is performing a work that is truly educational.

Lawful Money, 1778 and 1779. By ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, A.M. Boston: David Clapp & Son. 1903. 8vo. pp. 7.

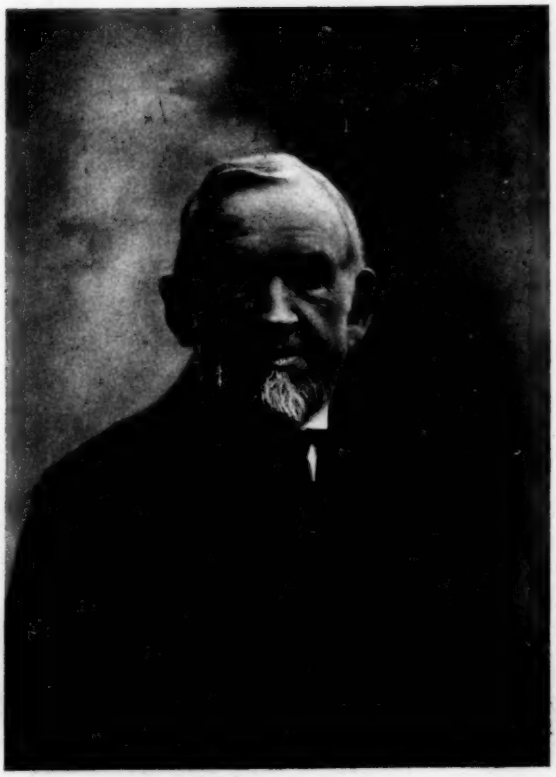
This is a reprint from the REGISTER for April, 1902.

Two Rhymes. By JAMES PHINNEY BAXTER. Published by Loring, Short and Harmon, Portland, Maine. 8vo. pp. 23. Ill.

"The First Parish Vane" on the First Parish Church in Portland, and "All in Gools," a game of the Grammar School boys, are the subjects of these two poems which are beautifully presented, with illustrations by Charles Copeland.

ERRATA.

Vol. 57, page 58, line 24, *for* 1722, *read* 1772.
Vol. 57, page 212, line 4, *for* Jonah, *read* Josiah.
Vol. 57, p. 300, line 4 from bottom, *for* Worcester, *read* Middlesex.



Joseph Williamson